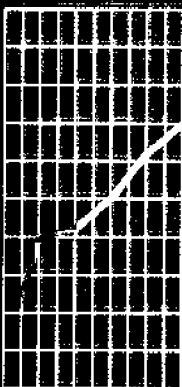


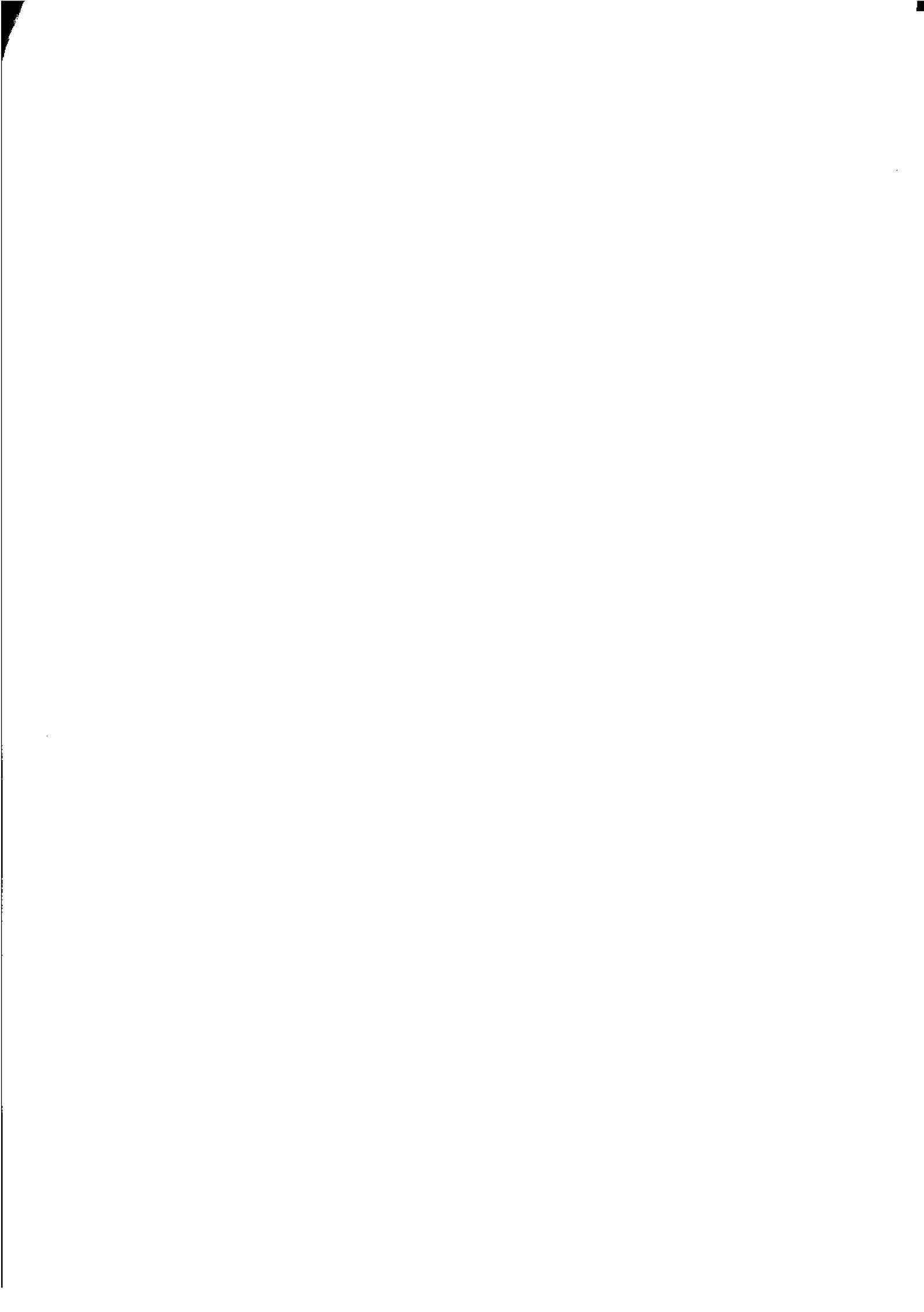


1992-93

---

# Manufacturing Industry Australia





EMBARGOED UNTIL 11:30 AM 12 MARCH 1996

**MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY  
AUSTRALIA  
1992-93**

**W. McLennan  
Australian Statistician**

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE NO. 8221.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 1996

Produced by the Australian Government Printing Service

## CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	v
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
	1
	Part A. Manufacturing establishment data
	12
	Part B. Manufacturing management unit data
Graphs	
	Percentage change of gross product at factor cost (average 1989–90 prices) by industry subdivision, Australia, 1989–90 to 1992–93
	2
	Distribution of employment, Australia, June 1993
	3
	Persons employed per establishment, Australia, 1992–93
	4
	Distribution of value added by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93
	6
	Distribution of manufacturing value added and employment at the end of June by employment size, Australia, 1992–93
	7
	Distribution of value added by employment size and industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93, 0–19 persons
	8
	Distribution of value added by employment size and industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93, 100 or more persons
	8
	Value added per person employed by employment size, Australia, 1992–93
	9
	Contribution to industry subdivision turnover by the 4 largest and the 20 largest enterprise groups (within individual subdivisions), Australia, 1992–93
	9
INDUSTRY DIVISION STATISTICS	
Tables	
	1 Gross domestic product at average 1989–90 prices by industry, Australia, 1982–83 to 1992–93
	15
	2 Persons employed by industry, Australia, 1984–85 to 1992–93
	15
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS	
Tables	
	3 Gross product at factor cost (average 1989–90 prices) by industry class, Australia, 1989–90 to 1992–93
	16
	4 Summary of operations by industry subdivision, Australia, 1989–90 to 1992–93
	24
	5 Summary of operations by industry class, Australia, 1992–93
	25
	6 Selected operating ratios by industry class, Australia, 1989–90 and 1992–93
	33
	7 Summary of operations by industry subdivision, States, Territories and Australia, 1992–93
	41
	8 Summary of operations by employment size and industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93
	44

		Page	
<b>MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNITS</b>			
	<b>Tables</b>		
	<b>9</b>	Summary statistics and concentration ratios by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	49
	<b>10</b>	Expenditure on environmental protection by industry class, Australia, 1992–93	51
	<b>11</b>	Exports of goods produced by broad employment size by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	57
	<b>12</b>	Summary of operations (in percentage terms) by proportion of exports by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	58
	<b>13</b>	Components of turnover by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	59
	<b>14</b>	Components of purchases, transfers in and selected expenses by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	59
	<b>15</b>	Components of opening and closing stocks by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	60
	<b>16</b>	Components of capital expenditure and disposal of assets by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	60
<b>RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS</b>			
	<b>Table</b>		
	<b>22</b>	Relative standard errors for selected data items by industry subdivision, Australia, 1992–93	66
<b>APPENDIX</b>			
		Manufacturing establishments: Selected operational statistics by industry class, Australia, 1989–90 to 1991–92	
		67	
<b>EXPLANATORY NOTES</b>		75	
<b>GLOSSARY</b>		81	

---

<b>INQUIRIES</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>for further information about statistics in this publication and the availability of related unpublished statistics, contact Jeffrey Middleton on Sydney (02) 268 4541 or any other ABS office.</i></li> <li>▪ <i>for information about other ABS statistics and services please refer to the back page of this publication.</i></li> </ul>
------------------	---

## INTRODUCTION

### ABOUT THIS ISSUE

This publication contains detailed industry statistics compiled from a survey of manufacturing management units and manufacturing establishments (see paragraphs 8 and 9 of the Explanatory Notes) conducted in respect of 1992-93, with some comparative statistics for earlier years. It expands and updates the information which was published in *Manufacturing Industry, Australia, 1992-93, Preliminary* (8201.0), released on 25 August 1994. All previous manufacturing collections were conducted on a census basis.

For the 1992-93 manufacturing collection, a sample of approximately 21,000 manufacturing businesses was approached to provide detailed information on employment, wages and salaries paid, income, expenses, and assets and liabilities. In addition to this 'traditional' output, this publication also presents additional data to provide a more complete picture of the manufacturing industry. This includes information on gross domestic product at average 1989-90 prices and persons employed for all Australian industries (Tables 1 and 2), gross product at factor cost (average 1989-90 prices) (Table 3), current and capital expenditure on environmental protection (Table 10) and details of exports emanating from the manufacturing industry (Tables 11 and 12).

#### New manufacturing management unit data

This publication contains for the first time data in respect of manufacturing management units. These data are presented in Tables 17 to 21 (inclusive). This includes information on industry gross product (Table 17), operating profit before tax (Table 18), net worth (Table 19), industry performance ratios (Table 20) and sources of funds for capital expenditure (Table 21).

#### New industry classification

This publication introduces the new industry classification to a broad range of annual manufacturing statistics. The new classification is the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), which replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) used prior to the 1992-93 reference year. It also presents finer level detail than was issued in the publication *Manufacturing Industry, Australia, 1992-93, Preliminary* (8201.0), which presented ANZSIC based data for the first time. Manufacturing collections dating back to the 1989-90 reference year have been coded using both industry classifications. All time series comparisons in this publication are made on a consistent ANZSIC basis. More information on this industry classification can be found in the introduction to Table 14 in the 1991-92 issue of this publication and in the *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, 1993* (1292.0).

#### New industry gross product measure

Industry gross product is a measure which closely approximates the National Accounting data item 'gross product at factor cost'. Data for industry gross product (at average 1989-90 prices) are contained in Table 3 of this publication. The data item industry gross product is used widely in the range of economic statistics produced by the ABS. Adoption of industry gross product for manufacturing statistics will facilitate comparison of net production by the manufacturing industry with net production of other industries, as well as providing a better net production measure for the manufacturing industry.

In terms of definition, the difference between value added and industry gross product is that industry gross product takes into account more of the operating expenses which are incurred by manufacturers in the production, marketing and distribution processes. However, industry gross product for an industry should not be interpreted as profit or surplus for that industry. There are several important expense items which are not included in the calculation.

An indicator of the difference is given by total manufacturing in Australia for 1992-93, where establishment value added amounted to \$66.2 billion while establishment industry gross product amounted to \$49.9 billion. Estimates for 1992-93 of establishment industry gross product for individual manufacturing industries are available on request.

#### ADJUSTED FIGURES IN FUTURE ISSUES OF THIS PUBLICATION

Recent investigations have shown that not all manufacturers falling within the scope of the 1992-93 manufacturing survey were recorded on the ABS business register at the time that the sample was selected. It has not been feasible to adjust the detailed information contained in this publication to allow for the operations of these excluded manufacturers. The shortfall for total Australian manufacturing is approximately 2 per cent for 1992-93 turnover and 5 per cent for employment at the end of June 1993.

Adjustments to allow for the shortfall in 1992-93 data will be carried out as soon as feasible. Adjusted data for broad aggregates for the year 1992-93 will appear in the 1993-94 issue of this publication, which will also contain an explanation of the adjustment process. In the interim, further information concerning the adjustments is available from the ABS (see 'Inquiries' on page iv) or by reference to paragraphs 13 and 14 of the Explanatory Notes to the 1993-94 issue of *Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary* (8201.0).

#### STATE DATA

More detailed manufacturing industry statistics for each State and the Northern Territory will be released shortly in a series of publications (8221.1 to 8221.7). These publications will contain a range of data items generally at the industry class level.

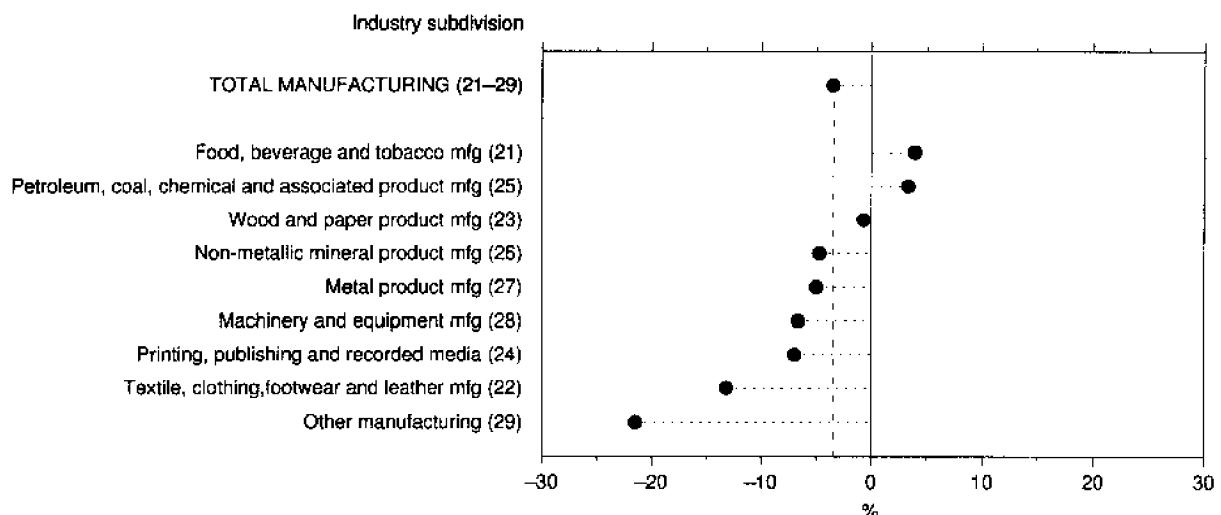
#### UNPUBLISHED DATA

A considerable amount of data from the annual manufacturing collection exists in unpublished form. More detailed information to satisfy individual user requirements may be available on request. Further details can be obtained by contacting the NSW Office of the ABS — see page iv for contact details.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

	Overview	Turnover for the year 1992-93 by manufacturing establishments operating in Australia was \$169 925m. This represents a 2.8% increase, in current price terms, from \$165 317m turnover recorded for the year 1991-92. In constant price terms, manufacturing gross product increased by 0.9% in 1992-93 from 1991-92. Manufacturing employment at the end of June 1993 was 881 700, some 1.6% lower than 12 months earlier.
PART A. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT DATA		The commentary in Part A relates to establishment data only (refer to paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes).
Gross product at factor cost (average 1989-90 prices) (Table 3)		Constant price estimates of gross product at factor cost are the most accurate measure of the relative growth or decline of the manufacturing industry, as they discount the impact of price changes. In constant price terms, manufacturing gross product increased by 0.9% from \$53 750m in 1991-92 to \$54 245m in 1992-93.
		Six of the nine industry subdivisions recorded an increase in constant price estimates of gross product at factor cost over the period 1991-92 to 1992-93 and three recorded a decrease. The largest percentage increase was recorded by Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing (up 9.8%), followed by Wood and paper product manufacturing (up 5.7%) and Printing, publishing and recorded media (up 5.2%). The largest percentage decrease over this period was recorded by Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (down 4.8%), followed by Metal product manufacturing (down 3.3%).
Longer term trends (1989-90 to 1992-93)		In 1992-93, Machinery and equipment manufacturing was the largest contributor to these estimates, accounting for 20.5%, followed by Metal product manufacturing (19.6%) and Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (18.8%). The smallest contributor was Other manufacturing (2.7%), followed by Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (5.3%) and Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing (5.3%).
		Over the four year period 1989-90 to 1992-93, manufacturing gross product in constant price terms decreased by 3.5%. Seven industry subdivisions recorded a decrease and two recorded an increase in constant price estimates of gross product at factor cost over this four year period.
		The largest percentage decreases were recorded by: Other manufacturing (down 21.5% from \$1 836.3m to \$1 441.4m); Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (down 13.2% from \$3 283.0m to \$2 848.6m); and Printing, publishing and recorded media (down 7.0% from \$3 989.1m to \$3 709.2m).
		Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (up 3.9% from \$9 843.4m to \$10 223.0m) and Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing (up 3.3% from \$8 052.7m to \$8 320.8m) recorded the increases.

**PERCENTAGE CHANGE OF GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST  
(AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION,  
AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1992-93**



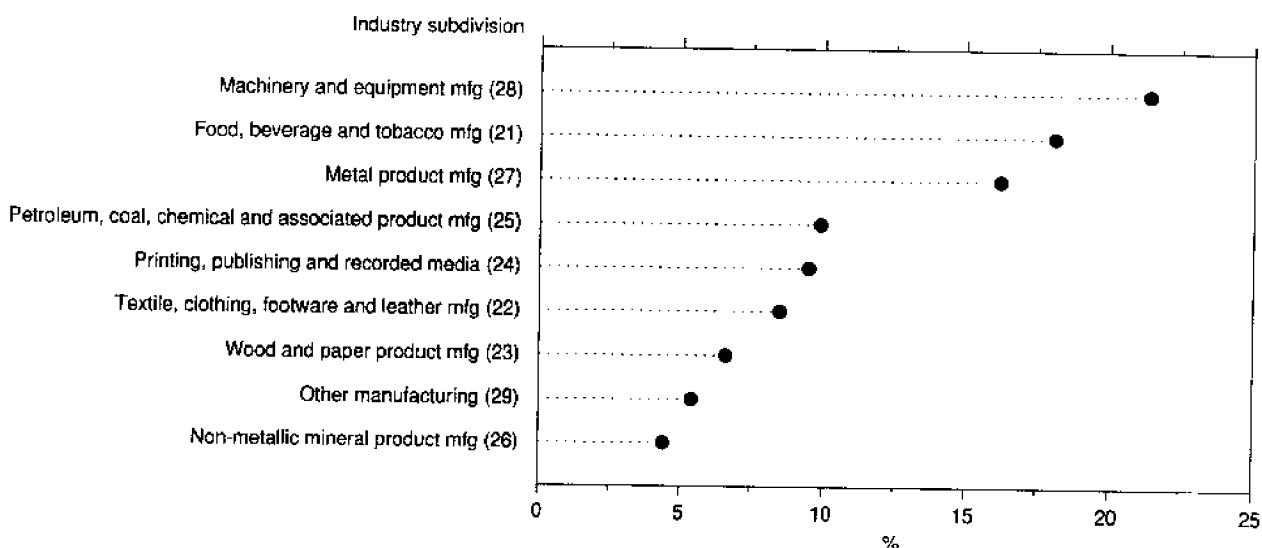
**Employment  
(Tables 2, 4, 5, 7  
and Appendix)**

Table 2 presents a time series of employment data for all industries. This series is derived from the ABS Labour Force Surveys. In 1984-85, manufacturing employment accounted for 15.8% of employment for all industries, making it then the largest employing industry, followed by Retail trade (13.4%). By 1987-88, the manufacturing employment percentage share had dropped to 14.8% and it declined further in 1991-92 to 11.9%, which was the percentage share it also held in 1992-93. Manufacturing in 1992-93 was the second largest employing industry behind Retail trade (14.5%).

Information obtained in the 1992-93 Manufacturing Survey showed that Machinery and equipment manufacturing (21.4%), Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (18.1%) and Metal product manufacturing (16.2%) were the major contributors to employment in the manufacturing industry at the end of June 1993. Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing (4.4%) and Other manufacturing (5.4%) were the smallest contributors.

Manufacturing employment decreased by 1.6% between June 1992 and June 1993. Seven of the nine industry subdivisions recorded decreases in the level of employment over this period. Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (down 5.0% from 79 200 persons to 75 200 persons) and Metal product manufacturing (down 2.4% from 146 700 persons to 143 100 persons) recorded the largest percentage decreases. The two industry subdivisions to record an increase in employment were Printing, publishing and recorded media (up 1.3% from 83 100 persons to 84 100 persons) and Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing (up 0.3% from 38 300 persons to 38 400 persons).

## DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT, AUSTRALIA, JUNE 1993

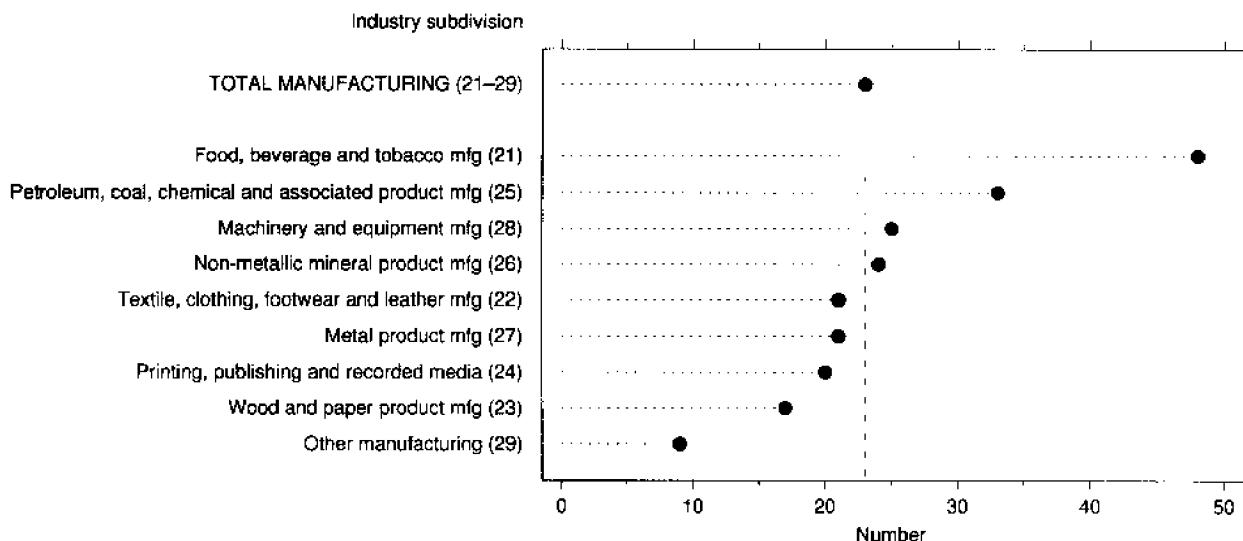


As in previous years, New South Wales and Victoria were the major contributors to employment in the manufacturing industry in 1992–93. New South Wales accounted for 33.7% of Australian manufacturing employment, with the corresponding figure for Victoria being 32.2%. These are both small decreases on the percentage contributions recorded 12 months earlier (a decrease of 0.4 percentage points for both States).

On average, manufacturing establishments in Australia employed 23 persons at the end of June 1993, which reverses the decline evident since June 1990 (when the average was 25 persons employed per establishment). The average increased by 1 person over the period June 1992 to June 1993. From 1989–90 to 1992–93, the ratio of value added per person employed at the end of June had grown from \$68 300 to \$75 000. In 1989–90, the average turnover per person employed at the end of June for all manufacturing establishments was \$162 800 but, by 1992–93, had risen to \$192 700, a growth of 18.4%. This is well above the 1.7% increase in turnover and indicates productivity growth.

As the following chart shows, the average number of persons employed per establishment varied greatly across industry subdivisions, ranging from 9 persons for Other manufacturing to 48 persons for Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing.

**PERSONS EMPLOYED PER ESTABLISHMENT, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93**



Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing comprised a substantially larger share of turnover than of employment, which resulted in this subdivision recording a substantially higher value of turnover per person employed (\$315 100) than other subdivisions in the manufacturing industry. Other manufacturing recorded the lowest value for this ratio (\$100 200). Turnover per person employed for total manufacturing in 1992-93 was \$192 700. Various factors affect the magnitude of turnover per person employed. In general, industries which are labour intensive will record lower values of turnover per person employed than will those industries which are capital intensive. This ratio may also be influenced by commodity prices.

*Longer term trends  
(June 1990 to June 1993)*

Employment in the Australian manufacturing industry decreased by 144 300 persons (down 14.1% from 1 026 000 persons to 881 700 persons) over the period June 1990 to June 1993. All industry subdivisions recorded decreases over this period, with Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (down 24.9% from 100 100 persons to 75 200 persons), Machinery and equipment manufacturing (down 20.5% from 236 900 persons to 188 400 persons)(see paragraph 17 of the Explanatory Notes for comparability of these data over time) and Other manufacturing (down 17.7% from 58 200 persons to 47 900 persons) recording the largest percentage decreases.

All States and the Northern Territory recorded decreases in manufacturing employment between June 1990 and June 1993. The Australian Capital Territory recorded the only increase in employment (up 4.0% from 3 700 persons to 3 900 persons) between June 1990 and June 1993. The largest decrease in both absolute and percentage terms was recorded by Victoria, where employment decreased by 66 800 persons (down 19.1% from 350 900 persons to 284 000 persons). Large decreases were also recorded by: Tasmania (down 17.1% from 26 200 persons to 21 700 persons); South Australia (down 14.4% from 98 200 persons to 84 100 persons); and New South Wales (down 13.8% from 344 900 persons to 297 100 persons). The other decreases were: Western Australia (down 9.7% from 68 800 persons to 62 100 persons); the Northern Territory (down 7.4% from 3 000 persons to 2 700 persons); and Queensland (down 3.3% from 130 400 persons to 126 000 persons).

The percentage contribution by Victoria to Australian manufacturing employment has declined since June 1990, decreasing by 2.0 percentage points to 32.2%. Queensland increased its percentage share of employment over this period (up 1.6 percentage points to 14.3%), as did Western Australia (up 0.3 percentage points to 7.0%). New South Wales marginally increased its percentage contribution (up 0.1 percentage points to 33.7%) while the other States and both Territories showed little or no change over this period.

**Average employment**

Average employment throughout the whole year in 1992-93 for the manufacturing industry was 884 400 persons which is some 2 600 more employed persons than was recorded at the end of June 1993.

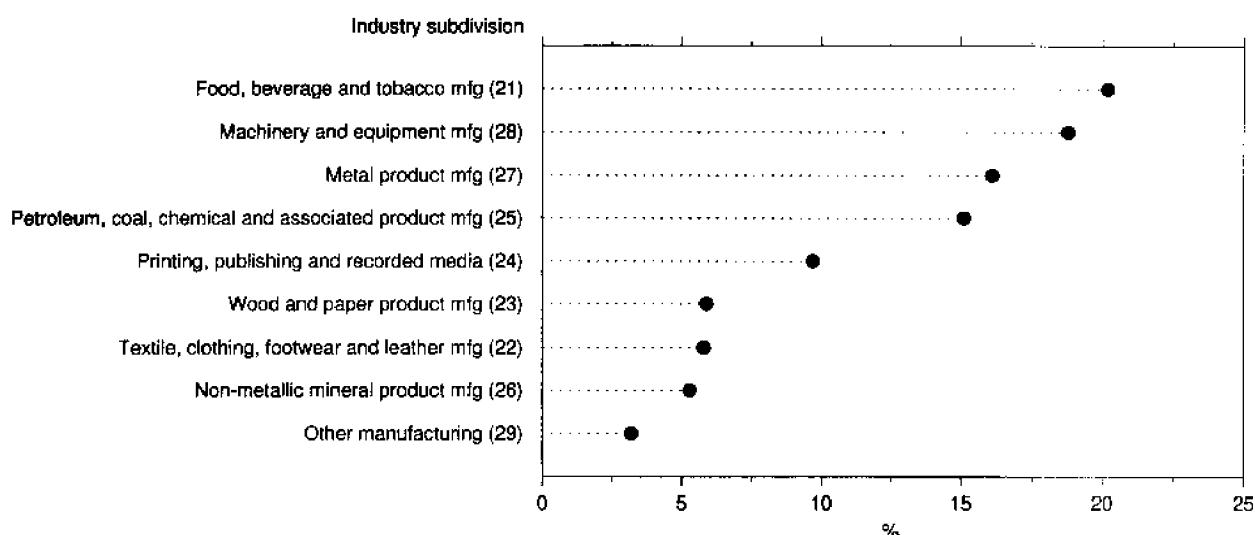
**Value added (Table 5  
and Appendix)**

In 1992-93, the industry subdivisions contributing the largest proportions to total value added and the most notable industry classes within those as a percentage of total value added were:

- Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (20.2%), where the industry classes Meat processing (ANZSIC class 2111 — 2.6%) and Beer and malt manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2182 — 1.9%) were the most substantial.
- Machinery and equipment manufacturing (18.8%), where the industry classes Motor vehicle manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2811 — 2.4%) and Automotive component manufacturing n.e.c. (ANZSIC class 2819 — 1.6%) were the most substantial.
- Metal product manufacturing (16.1%), where the industry class Basic iron and steel manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2711 — 3.4%) was the most substantial.
- Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing (15.1%), where the industry classes Petroleum refining (ANZSIC class 2510 — 2.4%) and Medicinal and pharmaceutical product manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2543 — 2.1%) were the most substantial.

Industry classes making a notable contribution to total value added and not included in the subdivisions listed above included Newspaper printing or publishing (ANZSIC class 2421 — 3.6%) and Printing (ANZSIC class 2412 — 2.6%).

**DISTRIBUTION OF VALUE ADDED BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA,  
1992-93**



*Longer term trends  
(1989-90 to 1992-93)*

Value added for the manufacturing industry decreased by 5.6% over the period 1989-90 to 1992-93. Six industry subdivisions recorded decreases and three recorded increases. Metal product manufacturing (down 18.9% from \$13 099.9m to \$10 627.9m), Machinery and equipment manufacturing (down 14.9% from \$14 620.6m to \$12 438.4m) and Other manufacturing (down 12.5% from \$2 385.3m to \$2 088.0m) showed the largest percentage decreases over the period. The largest percentage increases were recorded in Printing, publishing and recorded media (up 8.3% from \$5 922.8m to \$6 413.7m) and Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (up 7.7% from \$12 406.5m to \$13 359.0m).

New South Wales was the only State or Territory to substantially increase its share of Australian value added since 1989-90. Victoria and both Territories marginally increased their share. New South Wales increased its percentage contribution by 2.3 percentage points to 36.2%. Of the States to show a decrease, Western Australia (down 1.0 percentage points to 7.3%) and South Australia (down 0.9 percentage points to 8.8%) recorded the most significant decreases.

**Ratio of wages and salaries  
to value added (Table 6 )**

In 1992-93, the ratio of wages and salaries to value added for Australia's manufacturing industry was 0.41; that is, it required 41 cents paid in wages and salaries to produce \$1.00 of value added. This was an increase from the ratio of 0.39 measured in 1989-90.

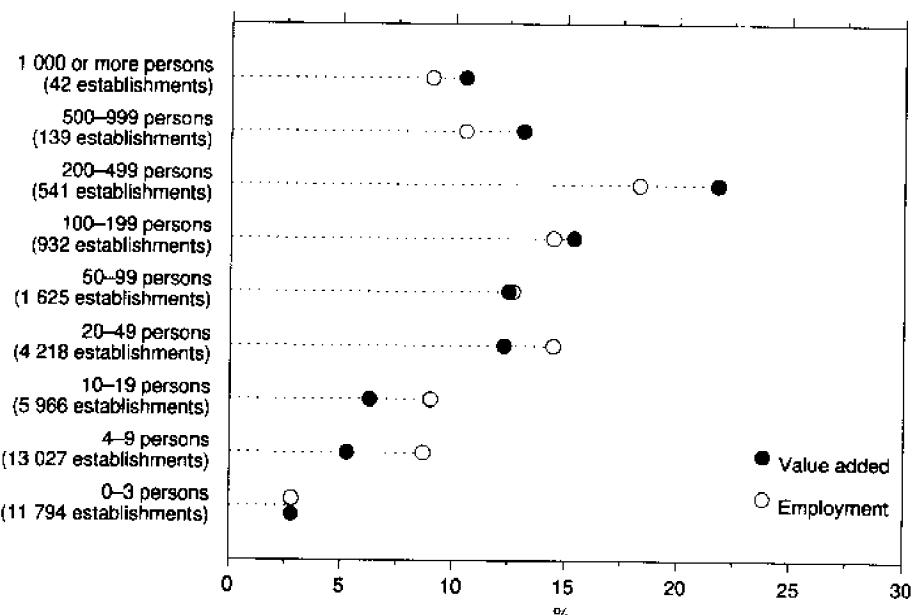
The wages and salaries to value added ratio increased in six of the nine industry subdivisions between 1989-90 and 1992-93, with the largest rises being recorded by Metal product manufacturing (up from 0.37 to 0.45) and Machinery and equipment manufacturing (0.44 to 0.48). The only decrease occurred in Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (down from 0.51 to 0.48), whilst Wood and paper product manufacturing (0.44) and Other manufacturing (0.53) remained steady.

The largest ratios of wages and salaries to value added in 1992-93 were recorded in Aircraft manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2824)(0.73) and Food processing machinery (ANZSIC class 2863)(0.67). The smallest ratios of wages and salaries to value added were recorded in Recorded media manufacturing and publishing (ANZSIC class 2430)(0.07) and Petroleum refining (ANZSIC class 2510)(0.15).

#### Employment size (Table 8)

Of the 38 285 manufacturing establishments operating at 30 June 1993, 1 654 were large establishments (employing 100 or more persons). While making up only 4.3% of all establishments, they accounted for 60.8% of manufacturing value added for 1992-93 and 52.2% of employment at the end of June 1993. Although establishments employing 0-19 persons comprised 80.4% of manufacturing establishments in Australia at 30 June 1993, they accounted for only 14.4% of value added and 20.6% of employment. There were 42 manufacturing establishments employing 1 000 or more persons at the end of June 1993. They employed 9.0% of all persons working in the manufacturing industry in Australia and contributed 10.5% of all manufacturing value added.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING VALUE ADDED AND EMPLOYMENT AT THE END OF JUNE BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93



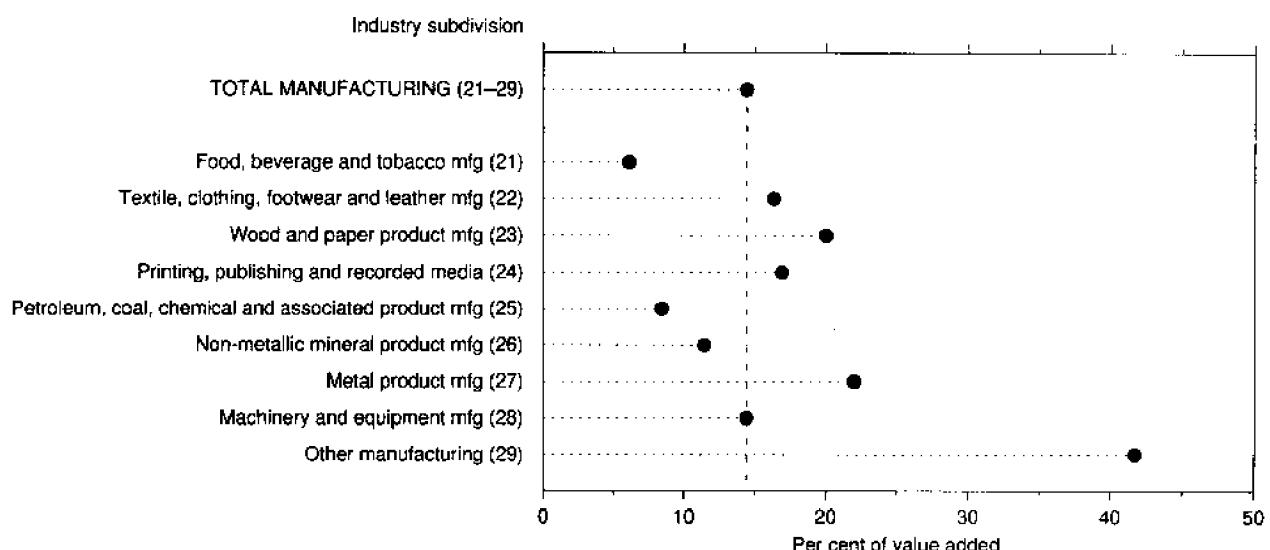
For 1992-93, the percentage distribution of value added by employment size for the manufacturing industry was:

0-19 persons	—	14.4%
20-99 persons	—	24.8%
100 or more persons	—	60.8%

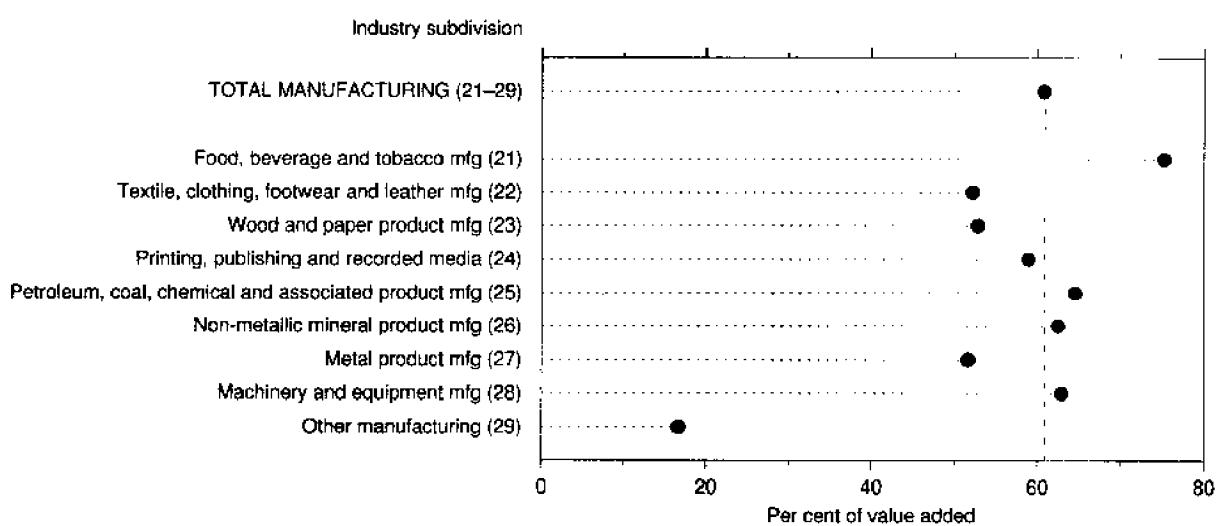
For eight of the nine industry subdivisions, more than 50% of value added was contributed by large establishments (employing 100 or more persons). The industries where large establishments contributed most to value added were the Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (75.2%) and Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing (64.6%). Small establishments (employing 0–19 persons) made relatively significant contributions to value added for Other manufacturing (41.7%) and Metal product manufacturing (22.0%).

#### DISTRIBUTION OF VALUE ADDED BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE AND INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992–93

##### 0–19 PERSONS

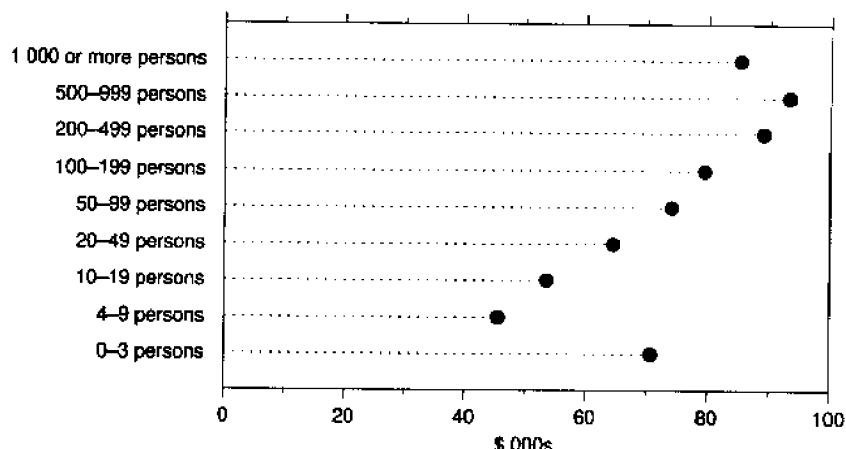


##### 100 OR MORE PERSONS



Small establishments (employing 0–19 persons) displayed a much lower ratio of value added per person employed (based on average employment over the whole of 1992–93) (\$52 600) than establishments in the larger size categories. Large establishments (employing 100 or more persons) recorded an average value added per person employed of \$86 600, with establishments employing between 500 and 999 persons having a ratio of \$93 300. It should be remembered that the data include all manufacturing industries and that different patterns may emerge through analysis of individual industries.

**VALUE ADDED PER PERSON EMPLOYED<sup>1</sup> BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE, AUSTRALIA, 1992–93**

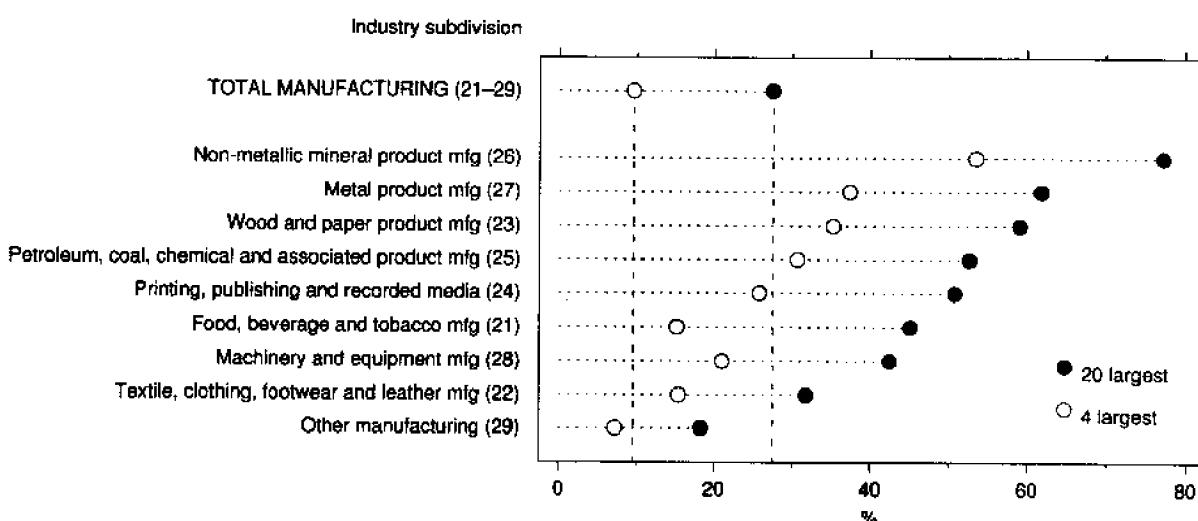


<sup>1</sup>Based on average employment over whole year.

Concentration statistics  
(Table 9)

The 38 285 manufacturing establishments operating in Australia at 30 June 1993 represented 35 268 individual enterprise groups. The 20 largest enterprise groups involved in manufacturing accounted for 27.5% of total manufacturing turnover and 15.9% of total manufacturing employment. The four largest enterprise groups contributed 9.6% of total turnover and employed 4.9% of all persons working in the manufacturing industry.

**CONTRIBUTION TO INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION TURNOVER BY THE 4 LARGEST AND THE 20 LARGEST ENTERPRISE GROUPS (WITHIN INDIVIDUAL SUBDIVISIONS), AUSTRALIA, 1992–93**



**Environmental protection  
(Table 10)**

**Expenditure on  
Environmental Protection**

All manufacturers were asked to provide information on their total current and capital expenditure related to environmental protection, broken down by the following categories:

- Current expenditure on waste management and environmental protection in respect of:
  - (i) Government and council fees, charges and taxes relating to pollution abatement and control;
  - (ii) Other current expenditure on environmental protection.
- Capital expenditure by individual businesses for new plant, machinery or equipment designed to abate or control pollution through:
  - (i) end-of-line techniques; and
  - (ii) change-in-production processes.

In 1992–93, total current expenditure by manufacturing establishments on environmental protection was \$608.9m. This amounts to 0.4% of the total manufacturing industry turnover for the year. Of the total current expenditure on environmental protection, well over a third (39.2%) was spent by manufacturers in the Metal product manufacturing subdivision (\$238.7m).

At the ANZSIC class level, the highest amount of current expenditure on environmental protection in 1992–93 was \$121.7m spent by the Basic iron and steel manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2711) industry, followed by \$35.6m spent by the Alumina production (ANZSIC class 2721) industry, \$26.2m spent by the Copper, silver, lead and zinc smelting, refining (ANZSIC class 2723) industry and \$24.0m spent by the Fruit and vegetable processing (ANZSIC class 2130) industry. These amounts relative to total turnover in each industry were 1.6%, 1.4%, 1.1% and 1.0% respectively. The ratio of current expenditure on environmental protection to turnover was highest in Clothing manufacturing n.e.c. (3.1%). In most of the remaining industries the ratio was less than 1.0%.

In 1992–93, reported total capital expenditure by manufacturers to abate pollution was \$421.6m. Of this total expenditure, 75.6% was spent by manufacturers in the same two industry subdivisions that had the highest current expenditure — Metal product manufacturing (\$210.2m) and Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing (\$108.7m).

At the ANZSIC class level, the largest amount of capital expenditure in 1992–93 to abate pollution occurred in the Petroleum refining industry (ANZSIC class 2510), where \$68.6m was spent. Other industries with a relatively large capital expenditure on pollution abatement were: Aluminium smelting (ANZSIC class 2722) (\$57.1m); Alumina production (ANZSIC class 2721) (\$56.4m); and Basic iron and steel manufacturing (ANZSIC class 2711) (\$45.9m).

Manufacturing Exports (Tables 11 and 12)	The percentage of goods produced in the manufacturing industry which were subsequently exported during 1992-93 was 12.0%. The Metal product manufacturing industry subdivision recorded the highest percentage contribution with 20.4%, followed by Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (16.6%). The industry subdivision to record the smallest percentage contribution was Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing with 1.7%, followed by Other manufacturing (1.8%).
	The percentage of goods produced in the manufacturing industry which were subsequently exported varied according to employment size. Establishments employing 100 or more persons recorded the highest contribution with 15.0%. The percentage decreased the smaller the employment size range with establishments employing 50-99 persons recording 9.2% and establishments employing 0-49 persons 5.7%.
	Establishments that export made up a significant proportion of employment (40.4%), wages and salaries (44.9%), turnover (51.6%) and value added (49.2%) in the manufacturing industry. Establishments that export more than 50% of their production accounted for 5.9% of employment and 9.0% of turnover in the manufacturing industry.
'Value added' expenses, components of purchases, transfers in and selected expenses (Table 14)	Purchases and transfers in comprised 87.3% of the total 'value added' expenses (contributing \$90 720.9m of the total \$103 978.0m). The percentage contributions of the other expense items were: Outward freight and cartage 3.7%; Repair and maintenance expenses 3.4%; Contract, subcontract and commission expenses 3.0%; Rent, leasing and hiring expenses 1.5%; and Motor vehicle running expenses 1.1%.
Capital expenditure (Table 16)	Capital expenditure in the manufacturing industry in 1992-93 was \$9 435.0m. This represented 5.6% of turnover recorded over the same period. Capital expenditure on Plant, machinery and equipment contributed 85.6% of the total capital expenditure. The Machinery and equipment manufacturing industry subdivision was the largest contributor to total capital expenditure with \$2 339.6m. Other manufacturing was the smallest contributor with \$94.0m.
	Disposal of assets recorded in 1992-93 was \$859.9m, with disposals of plant, machinery and equipment accounting for 81.8% of this figure. The largest contributor to total disposal of assets was the Metal product manufacturing industry subdivision with \$175.9m, whilst the smallest contributor was the Other manufacturing industry subdivision with \$22.1m.

## PART B. MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNIT DATA

	<p>The commentary in Part B relates to management unit data (refer to paragraph 8 of the explanatory notes).</p>
Gross Domestic Product at average 1989–90 prices (Table 1)	<p>The total gross domestic product (GDP) at average 1989–90 prices for 1992–93 for all industries was \$376 476m. The manufacturing industry share of this figure was \$56 191m (14.9%), the largest contributor to GDP. Longer term trends show that the manufacturing share of GDP at average 1989–90 prices had been declining since the early 1980s before making a marginal percentage increase in 1992–93. In 1982–83, its share was 17.0%; by 1987–88 this had fallen to 16.1% and by 1991–92 it had fallen further to 14.8%, before slightly increasing to 14.9% in 1992–93.</p> <p>The industries which have significantly increased their share of GDP at average 1989–90 prices over this period were Property and business services, Communication services and Mining.</p>
Industry Gross Product (Table 17)	<p>Industry gross product (IGP) recorded in the manufacturing industry for 1992–93 was \$51 300.1m. The industry subdivisions that recorded the largest value of IGP were: Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (\$10 145.4m); Machinery and equipment manufacturing (\$9 621.8m); and Metal product manufacturing (\$8 026.5m). The industry subdivisions that recorded the smallest value of IGP were Other manufacturing (\$1 613.2m) and Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing (\$2 828.7m).</p>
Profits (Table 18)	<p>The total operating profit before tax recorded by manufacturing management units in 1992–93 was \$11 466.9m, derived from total sales of goods and services of \$169 399.2m.</p>
Assets and liabilities (Table 19)	<p>The total value of assets recorded by manufacturing management units in 1992–93 was \$140 749.1m. The largest component was non-current assets with \$80 878.2m. The largest contributors in percentage terms to total value of assets were Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing and Metal product manufacturing, both contributing 19.4%.</p> <p>The total value of liabilities recorded by manufacturing management units in 1992–93 was \$79 993.3m. The largest component was current liabilities with \$50 475.5m. The largest contributor in percentage terms to total liabilities was the Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing industry subdivision with 20.9% followed by Metal product manufacturing (18.0%) and Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing (16.7%).</p> <p>The net worth of manufacturing management units in 1992–93 was reported at \$60 755.8m. The Metal product manufacturing industry subdivision recorded the largest net worth in absolute terms (\$12 927.8m), followed by Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (\$10 600.8m).</p>

Performance ratios (Table 20) A number of performance ratios are presented in Table 20. A summary of the major ratios are as follows.

The Operating profit margin of a business represents that percentage of its sales of goods and services which becomes operating profit after all operating expenses have been deducted. Printing, publishing and recorded media (10.4%) had the highest operating profit margin, followed by Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing (9.9%). The industry subdivision with the lowest operating profit margin was Metal product manufacturing (4.7%), followed by Machinery and equipment manufacturing (5.5%).

The return on assets of a business indicates how effectively the business has used its assets to generate profits by expressing profits as a percentage of total assets. Seven of the nine industry subdivisions recorded percentages between 8.3% and 11.0%. The two industry subdivisions to fall below this range were Metal product manufacturing (4.8%) and Printing, publishing and recorded media (7.1%).

The return on net worth of a business is an indicator of percentage return available for distribution to shareholders' funds. The highest return on net worth was recorded in Other manufacturing with 32.6%, followed by Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing (28.0%). The lowest return was recorded in Metal Product manufacturing (10.1%), followed by Printing, publishing and recorded media (13.7%).

Source of funds (Table 21) Of all manufacturing management units, 29.5% indicated that they used Local banks and lending authorities as a source of funds for capital expenditure, while 19.2% used Retained profits and 8.0% used Private loans (including shareholders' loans).

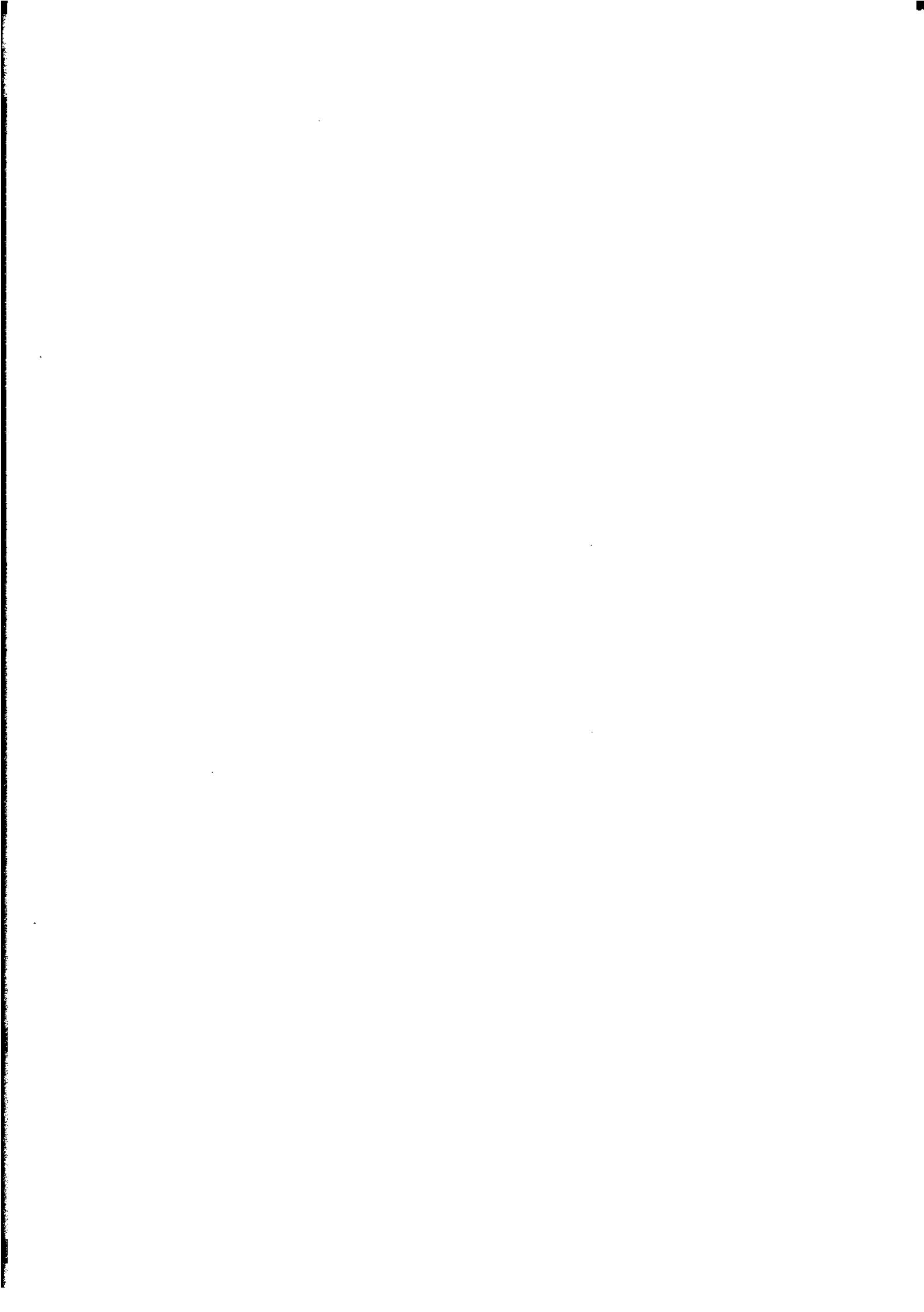


TABLE 1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES BY INDUSTRY (a), AUSTRALIA, 1982-83 TO 1992-93

Industry description	1982-83		1987-88		1991-92		1992-93	
	Value (\$m)	Proportion (b) (%)						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9,835	3.6	13,674	4.0	15,097	4.1	15,897	4.2
Mining	9,781	3.6	14,151	4.2	16,800	4.6	16,999	4.5
Manufacturing	46,141	17.0	54,251	16.1	53,956	14.8	56,191	14.9
Electricity, gas and water supply	9,009	3.3	11,110	3.3	12,651	3.5	12,935	3.4
Construction	20,009	7.4	24,071	7.1	22,786	6.2	23,462	6.2
Wholesale trade	29,203	10.8	34,020	10.1	33,851	9.3	34,011	9.0
Retail trade	22,171	8.2	24,956	7.4	27,720	7.6	28,189	7.5
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	5,190	1.9	6,229	1.8	6,929	1.9	6,797	1.8
Transport and storage	13,779	5.1	18,003	5.3	20,373	5.6	20,592	5.5
Communication services	4,873	1.8	7,054	2.1	9,587	2.6	10,871	2.9
Finance and insurance	12,868	4.7	17,370	5.1	17,747	4.9	16,717	4.4
Property and business services	19,309	7.1	27,310	8.1	29,523	8.1	31,619	8.4
Government administration and defence	10,036	3.7	13,018	3.9	14,724	4.0	15,020	4.0
Education	12,406	4.6	15,367	4.5	17,066	4.7	18,384	4.9
Health and community services	13,600	5.0	17,176	5.1	20,453	5.6	20,786	5.5
Cultural and recreational services	5,426	2.0	6,763	2.0	7,362	2.0	7,687	2.0
Personal and other services	4,851	1.8	5,630	1.7	6,273	1.7	6,372	1.7
Ownership of dwellings	27,990	10.3	32,279	9.6	36,641	10.0	37,749	10.0
Import duties	2,398	0.9	2,986	0.9	3,904	1.1	4,268	1.1
Less Imputed bank service charge	6,443	..	7,590	..	8,202	..	8,070	..
All industries (GDP(P))	271,179	100.0	337,828	100.0	365,241	100.0	376,476	100.0
Market sector (c)	174,843	64.5	214,005	63.3	227,472	62.3	234,415	62.3
Non-farm market sector (c)	164,933	60.8	200,521	59.4	212,588	58.2	218,728	58.1

Source: 1993-94 National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5204.0)

(a) Estimates prior to 1984-85 have been derived by linking estimates for earlier base years to estimates at average 1989-90 prices. The linking has been done separately for components and totals. Consequently, additivity has not been maintained for years prior to 1984-85. (b) Each item calculated as a proportion of "All industries (GDP(P))". That is, additivity is to greater than 100%, because of the effect of the item "Imputed bank service charge" and because of the method of estimation used — see footnote (a).

(c) The Market sector comprises those industries listed in the table except the non-market industries, namely: Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence; Education; Health and community services; Personal and other services; and Ownership of dwellings plus the Imputed bank service charges related to these industries. The Non-farm market sector relates to the market sector less Agriculture, forestry and fishing plus the Imputed bank service charges related to this industry.

TABLE 2. PERSONS EMPLOYED BY INDUSTRY (a), AUSTRALIA, 1984-85 TO 1992-93

Industry description	1984-85		1987-88		1991-92		1992-93	
	Number ('000)	Proportion (b) (%)						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	402	6.0	418	5.7	409	5.3	405	5.3
Mining	93	1.4	97	1.3	90	1.2	87	1.1
Manufacturing	1,056	15.8	1,086	14.8	915	11.9	915	11.9
Electricity, gas and water supply	139	2.1	125	1.7	106	1.4	98	1.3
Construction	487	7.3	530	7.2	536	7.0	550	7.1
Wholesale trade	405	6.1	444	6.1	483	6.3	481	6.2
Retail trade	896	13.4	1,028	14.0	1,100	14.3	1,115	14.5
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	223	3.3	269	3.7	342	4.4	336	4.4
Transport and storage	339	5.1	365	5.0	371	4.8	355	4.6
Communication services	132	2.0	128	1.7	126	1.6	111	1.4
Finance and insurance	268	4.0	332	4.5	334	4.3	318	4.1
Property and business services	439	6.6	525	7.2	648	8.4	646	8.4
Government administration and defence	394	5.9	417	5.7	418	5.4	429	5.6
Education	441	6.6	480	6.6	531	6.9	548	7.1
Health and community services	518	7.7	576	7.9	661	8.6	656	8.5
Cultural and recreational services	117	1.8	140	1.9	165	2.1	156	2.0
Personal and other services	222	3.3	262	3.6	299	3.9	304	3.9
All industries	6,684	100.0	7,327	100.0	7,705	100.0	7,698	100.0
Market sector (c)	4,401	65.8	4,737	64.7	4,815	62.5	4,798	62.3
Non-farm market sector (c)	3,999	59.8	4,319	58.9	4,407	57.2	4,393	57.1

Source: 1993-94 National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5204.0) Note: Estimates of employment have not yet been derived on an ANZSIC basis for years prior to 1984-85.

(a) Average annual estimates are entirely based on the Labour Force Survey except for Manufacturing, the estimates for which are mainly based on establishments' data from the annual manufacturing collection. As a result, the sum of employment in each industry differs from the total shown. Similarly, the figures for Manufacturing in this table may be different to the employment figures in other tables of this publication. (b) Each industry calculated as a proportion of "All industries". That is, additivity may not be to 100%, because of the method of estimation used — see footnote (a). (c) The Market sector comprises those industries listed in the table except the non-market industries, namely: Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence; Education; Health and community services; and Personal and other services. The Non-farm market sector relates to the market sector less Agriculture, forestry and fishing.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description					Change in gross product per person employed (c) between 1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)	
		Change between		1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)	1992-93 (%)		
		1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)				
<b>FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO MFG—</b>							
2111	Meat and meat product mfg—	1,495.6	1,403.3	1,377.8	1,536.6	11.5	2.7
2112	Meat processing	356.8	375.1	412.1	497.0	20.6	39.3
2113	Poultry processing	253.5	307.2	277.6	282.4	1.7	11.4
211	Bacon, ham and smallgoods mfg	2,105.9	2,085.6	2,067.5	2,316.0	12.0	10.0
	<i>Total</i>						16.0
2121	Dairy product mfg—	450.5	441.0	476.7	475.0	-0.4	5.4
2122	Milk and cream processing	128.3	134.1	160.4	137.6	-14.2	7.2
2129	Ice cream mfg	478.5	489.4	493.8	512.1	3.7	7.0
212	Dairy product mfg n.e.c.	1,057.3	1,064.5	1,130.9	1,124.7	-0.5	6.4
	<i>Total</i>						9.8
213	Fruit and vegetable processing	600.4	618.3	642.8	644.0	0.2	7.3
214	Oil and fat mfg	127.2	130.7	127.3	98.4	-22.7	-22.6
							-1.1
2151	Flour mill and cereal food mfg—	212.1	281.9	228.3	243.2	6.5	14.7
2152	Flour mill product mfg	357.1	356.3	393.3	384.9	-2.1	7.8
215	Cereal food and baking mix mfg	569.2	638.2	621.6	628.1	1.0	10.3
	<i>Total</i>						4.6
2161	Bakery product mfg—	507.7	475.9	475.4	451.2	-5.1	-11.1
2162	Bread mfg	311.2	301.8	278.8	285.8	2.5	-8.2
2163	Cake and pastry mfg	266.5	245.0	227.0	233.9	3.0	-12.2
216	Biscuit mfg	1,085.4	1,022.7	981.2	970.9	-1.0	-10.5
	<i>Total</i>						-0.1
2171	Other food mfg—	526.0	579.4	585.5	620.5	6.0	18.0
2172	Sugar mfg	385.8	399.9	376.8	359.7	-4.5	-6.8
2173	Confectionery mfg	255.3	278.0	269.6	254.6	-5.6	-0.3
2174	Seafood processing	336.7	360.6	340.6	392.3	15.2	16.5
2179	Prepared animal and bird feed mfg	592.0	607.8	585.0	550.3	-5.9	-7.0
217	Food mfg n.e.c.	2,095.8	2,225.7	2,157.5	2,177.4	0.9	7.2
	<i>Total</i>						

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93 -continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Change between 1991-92 and 1992-93				Change in gross product per person employed (c) between 1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)
		1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)	1991-92 (\$m)	1992-93 (\$m)	
	Beverage and malt mfg—					
2181	Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg	405.2	478.8	421.1	433.0	2.8 -5.2
2182	Brewer and malt mfg	1,023.1	1,069.8	1,065.8	998.1	-6.4 -2.4
2183	Wine mfg	326.8	305.5	354.4	412.5	16.4 31.2
2184	Spirit mfg	70.7	65.8	62.8	78.6	25.2 18.5
218	Total	1,825.8	1,929.9	1,904.1	1,922.2	1.0 79.5
219	Tobacco product mfg	376.4	353.7	408.8	341.3	-16.5 10.1
21	Total food, beverage and tobacco mfg	9,443.4	10,069.3	10,041.7	10,223.0	1.8 -6.4
	TEXTILE, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER MFG—					
	Textile fibre, yarn and woven fabric mfg—					
2211	Wool scouring	58.8	68.7	83.4	87.8	5.3 49.3
2212	Synthetic fibre textile mfg	254.1	239.0	232.2	244.7	5.4 -3.7
2213	Cotton textile mfg	149.4	171.3	171.2	159.8	-6.7 15.4
2214	Wool textile mfg	125.7	106.6	103.0	101.7	-1.3 49.6
2215	Textile finishing	75.2	52.7	77.1	81.9	6.2 9.0
221	Total	663.2	638.3	666.9	675.9	8.9 16.1
	Textile product mfg—					
2221	Made-up textile product mfg	162.6	241.8	181.1	173.2	-4.4 6.5
2222	Textile floor covering mfg	238.1	228.9	218.4	188.5	-13.7 -20.8
2223	Rope, cordage and twine mfg	22.8	28.6	27.2	32.5	19.5 42.5
2229	Textile product mfg n.e.c.	152.9	165.7	110.8	88.0	-20.6 -42.4
222	Total	576.4	665.0	537.5	482.2	-10.3 -16.3
	Knitting mills—					
2231	Hosiery mfg	112.4	106.5	104.8	106.6	1.7 -5.2
2232	Cardigan and pullover mfg	84.0	63.4	51.8	42.4	-18.1 -49.5
2239	Knitting mill product mfg n.e.c.	212.6	149.5	144.3	139.9	-3.0 -34.2
223	Total	409.0	319.4	300.9	288.9	-4.0 -29.4
	Clothing mfg—					
2241	Men's and boys' wear mfg	531.8	432.4	356.6	318.6	-10.7 -40.1
2242	Women's and girls' wear mfg	384.1	358.1	338.8	301.4	-11.0 -21.5
2243	Sleepwear, underwear and infant clothing mfg	125.8	196.5	234.6	219.9	-6.3 74.8
2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.	220.1	225.5	226.8	220.0	-3.0 —
224	Total	1,261.8	1,212.5	1,156.8	1,059.9	-8.4 -16.0

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Change in gross product per person employed (c) between 1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)					
		1989-90 (\$m)		1990-91 (\$m)		1991-92 (\$m)	
		1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)	1991-92 (\$m)	1992-93 (\$m)	1992-93 (%)	1992-93 (%)
225	Footwear mfg	276.5	256.4	224.5	222.9	-0.7	-19.4
2261	Leather and leather product mfg—						
2262	Leather tanning and fur dressing	73.3	79.4	84.6	94.3	11.5	28.6
2262	Leather and leather substitute product mfg	22.8	24.4	21.9	24.5	11.9	7.5
226	Total	96.1	103.8	106.5	118.8	11.5	23.6
22	Total textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	3,203.0	3,195.4	2,993.1	2,848.6	-4.8	-13.2
WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCT MFG—							
Log sawmilling and timber dressing—							
2311	Log sawmilling	508.8	464.5	488.2	561.2	15.0	19.5
2312	Wood chipping	112.4	105.0	106.3	96.4	-9.3	-14.2
2313	Timber resawing and dressing	201.8	193.8	197.3	214.1	8.5	6.1
231	Total	823.0	763.3	791.8	871.7	10.1	5.9
Other wood product mfg—							
2321	Plywood and veneer mfg	60.6	57.8	43.7	48.9	11.9	-19.3
2322	Fabricated wood mfg	179.9	143.3	153.4	160.2	4.4	-11.0
2323	Wooden structural component mfg	547.1	537.5	510.1	508.0	-0.4	-7.1
2329	Wood product mfg n.e.c.	154.7	95.8	103.5	115.7	11.8	-25.2
232	Total	942.3	834.4	810.7	832.8	2.7	-11.6
Paper and paper product mfg—							
2331	Pulp, paper and paperboard mfg	663.7	619.7	599.8	574.1	-4.3	-13.5
2332	Solid paperboard container mfg	105.9	117.5	137.6	17.1	29.9	11.0
2333	Corrugated paperboard container mfg	297.9	318.5	299.3	332.3	11.0	11.5
2334	Paper bag and sack mfg	77.7	92.9	85.6	86.5	1.1	11.3
2339	Paper product mfg n.e.c.	182.6	201.5	202.7	237.1	17.0	23.6
233	Total	1,327.8	1,338.5	1,304.9	1,367.6	4.8	29.8
23	Total wood and paper product mfg	3,093.1	2,936.2	2,907.4	3,072.1	5.7	16.2
PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND RECORDED MEDIA—							
2411	Printing and services to printing—	382.9	433.1	412.0	412.2	—	7.7
2412	Paper stationery mfg	1,274.1	1,184.4	1,221.9	1,298.7	6.3	1.9
2413	Printing	253.6	259.0	239.7	242.4	1.1	-4.4
241	Services to printing	1,910.6	1,876.5	1,873.6	1,953.3	4.3	2.2
	Total						12.7

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Change in gross product per person employed (c)					
		1989-90 (\$m)		1990-91 (\$m)		1991-92 (\$m)	
		1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)	1992-93 (%)	1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)	1992-93 (%)	1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)	1992-93 (%)
<b>Publishing—</b>							
2421	Newspaper printing or publishing	1,719.4	1,528.7	1,276.8	1,357.8	6.3	-21.0
2422	Other periodical publishing	130.3	115.7	134.4	142.8	6.3	9.6
2423	Book and other publishing	167.1	158.8	193.8	192.6	-0.6	15.3
242	<i>Total</i>	2,016.8	1,803.2	1,605.0	1,693.2	5.5	-16.0
243	Recorded media manufacturing and publishing	61.7	65.8	47.0	62.7	33.4	1.6
24	<i>Total printing, publishing and recorded media</i>	3,989.1	3,745.5	3,525.6	3,709.2	5.2	-7.0
<b>PETROLEUM, COAL, CHEMICAL AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCT MFG—</b>							
251	Petroleum refining	1,921.0	1,980.0	2,011.0	2,074.0	3.1	8.0
252	Petroleum and coal product mfg n.e.c.	36.0	44.9	34.3	48.9	42.6	35.8
2531	Basic chemical mfg—						
2532	Fertiliser mfg	182.4	177.5	160.0	169.2	5.7	-7.2
2533	Industrial gas mfg	161.0	174.6	169.3	120.7	-28.7	-25.0
2534	Synthetic resin mfg	504.1	514.7	543.3	545.9	0.5	8.3
2535	Organic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	235.9	235.6	216.8	224.0	3.3	22.4
253	Inorganic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	423.3	472.4	485.1	544.6	12.3	37.1
	<i>Total</i>	1,506.7	1,574.8	1,574.5	1,604.4	1.9	6.5
2541	Other chemical product mfg—						
2542	Explosive mfg	214.9	169.2	178.3	163.1	-8.5	-24.1
2543	Paint mfg	440.4	462.3	425.4	382.6	-10.1	-13.1
2544	Medicinal and pharmaceutical product mfg	560.1	619.4	762.1	822.8	8.0	46.9
2545	Pesticide mfg	203.9	196.0	185.5	191.3	3.1	19.6
2546	Soap and other detergent mfg	356.9	352.6	306.2	296.3	-3.2	-6.2
2547	Cosmetic and toiletry preparation mfg	264.5	284.1	298.1	249.0	-16.5	-7.5
2548	Ink mfg	90.1	112.5	81.9	68.3	-16.6	-12.8
2549	Chemical product mfg n.e.c.	192.8	184.9	171.9	171.3	-0.3	-24.2
254	<i>Total</i>	2,323.6	2,381.0	2,409.4	2,344.7	-2.7	-10.9
2551	Rubber product mfg—						
2552	Rubber tyre mfg	315.0	315.2	330.1	364.9	10.5	15.8
2553	Rubber product mfg n.e.c.	195.0	177.9	124.5	135.8	9.1	-30.4
255	<i>Total</i>	510.0	493.1	454.6	500.7	10.1	-1.8

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)	1991-92 (\$m)	1992-93 (\$m)	Change between		Change in gross product per person employed (c) between 1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)
							1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)	1990-91 and 1992-93 (%)	
<b>Plastic product mfg—</b>									
2561	Plastic blow moulded product mfg	213.8	180.2	214.7	213.1	-0.7	-0.3	24.1	
2562	Plastic extruded product mfg	294.0	284.0	338.2	362.6	-22.4	-10.7	12.7	
2563	Plastic bag and film mfg	467.3	619.7	484.3	542.2	12.0	16.0	5.9	
2564	Plastic product, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	92.9	98.3	50.5	70.2	39.0	-24.4	-23.0	
2565	Plastic foam product mfg	64.0	57.5	67.2	72.2	7.4	12.8	26.7	
2566	Plastic injection moulded product mfg	623.4	687.4	564.2	587.8	4.2	-5.7	11.9	
256	Total	1,755.4	1,927.1	1,719.1	1,748.1	1.7	-0.4	12.4	
25	<i>Total petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg</i>	<b>8,032.7</b>	<b>8,380.9</b>	<b>8,202.9</b>	<b>8,320.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>14.1</b>	
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>									
<i>Glass and glass product mfg</i>									
261	Ceramic mfg—	625.2	533.7	516.1	539.3	4.5	-13.7	0.2	
2621	Clay brick mfg	444.7	370.6	367.0	434.5	18.4	-2.3	6.9	
2622	Ceramic product mfg	69.3	66.2	62.8	66.2	5.4	-4.5	13.9	
2623	Ceramic tile and pipe mfg	77.4	77.4	70.8	76.9	8.6	-0.6	29.4	
2629	Ceramic product mfg n.e.c.	83.2	76.1	72.1	98.1	36.1	17.9	29.4	
262	Total	674.6	590.3	572.7	675.7	18.0	0.2	13.9	
<i>Cement, lime, plaster and concrete product mfg—</i>									
2631	Cement and lime mfg	364.0	301.2	283.1	311.5	10.0	-14.4	9.0	
2632	Plaster product mfg	167.0	166.1	187.1	195.5	4.5	17.1	-10.4	
2633	Concrete slurry mfg	284.9	228.6	219.2	274.4	25.2	-3.7	-17.4	
2634	Concrete pipe and box culvert mfg	111.0	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	
2635	Concrete product mfg n.e.c.	479.5	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	
263	Total	1,406.4	1,236.5	1,193.4	1,302.1	9.7	-7.4	0.1	
264	<i>Non-metallic mineral product mfg n.e.c.</i>	<b>318.9</b>	<b>333.7</b>	<b>342.6</b>	<b>365.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	
26	<i>Total non-metallic mineral product mfg</i>	<b>3,025.1</b>	<b>2,694.2</b>	<b>2,624.8</b>	<b>2,802.3</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>-4.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	
<b>METAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>									
<i>Iron and steel mfg—</i>									
2711	Basic iron and steel mfg	2,127.1	2,052.2	2,029.3	1,969.9	-2.9	-7.4	10.3	
2712	Iron and steel casting and forging	354.0	302.1	303.5	291.7	-3.9	-17.6	3.1	
2713	Steel pipe and tube mfg	159.8	185.4	172.5	169.1	-2.0	5.8	13.2	
271	Total	2,640.9	2,559.7	2,505.3	2,430.7	-3.0	-8.0	9.9	

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Change between					
			1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)	1991-92 (\$m)	1992-93 (\$m)	1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)	1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)
Basic non-ferrous metal mfg—								
2721	Alumina production	1,729.0	1,840.4	1,791.8	1,658.8	-7.4	-4.1	-6.3
2722	Aluminium smelting	1,176.1	1,382.9	1,549.6	1,167.5	-24.7	-0.7	4.0
2723	Copper, silver, lead and zinc smelting, refining	679.9	762.0	807.4	742.2	-8.1	9.2	20.4
2729	Basic non-ferrous metal mfg n.e.c.	264.3	266.0	273.1	299.8	9.8	13.4	15.7
272	Total	3,849.3	4,231.3	4,421.9	3,868.3	-12.5	0.5	4.0
Non-ferrous basic metal product mfg—								
2731	Aluminium rolling, drawing, extruding	287.8	267.7	270.2	270.7	0.2	-5.9	10.7
2732	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing, extruding n.e.c.	193.3	126.7	108.9	107.2	-1.6	-44.5	-12.7
2733	Non-ferrous metal casting	64.2	66.6	93.4	88.9	-4.8	38.5	41.1
273	Total	545.3	461.0	472.5	466.8	-1.2	-14.4	5.2
Structural metal product mfg—								
2741	Structural steel fabricating	831.8	751.8	613.3	642.9	4.8	-22.7	6.4
2742	Architectural aluminium product mfg	402.8	354.5	327.4	329.8	0.7	-18.1	0.3
2749	Structural metal product mfg n.e.c.	207.6	179.6	149.2	148.9	-0.2	-28.3	2.2
274	Total	1,442.2	1,285.9	1,089.9	1,121.6	2.9	-22.2	2.7
Sheet metal product mfg—								
2751	Metal container mfg	324.1	427.5	433.5	494.5	14.1	52.6	42.4
2759	Sheet metal product mfg n.e.c.	770.4	553.1	520.1	543.7	4.5	-29.4	-1.1
275	Total	1,094.5	980.6	953.6	1,038.2	8.9	-5.7	20.9
Fabricated metal product mfg—								
2761	Hand tool and general hardware mfg	94.0	75.2	64.0	63.5	-0.8	-32.4	-16.3
2762	Spring and wire product mfg	282.1	315.8	363.4	477.8	31.5	69.4	72.8
2763	Nut, bolt, screw and rivet mfg	139.0	128.5	135.0	165.4	22.5	19.0	68.7
2764	Metal coating and finishing	222.5	195.1	184.8	183.0	-1.0	-17.8	-0.4
2765	Non-ferrous pipe fitting mfg	135.3	112.3	104.2	113.9	9.3	-15.8	4.6
2769	Fabricated metal product mfg n.e.c.	734.7	738.5	695.4	693.2	-0.3	-5.6	2.1
276	Total	1,607.6	1,565.4	1,546.8	1,696.8	9.7	5.5	19.4
27	Total metal product mfg	11,179.8	11,083.9	10,990.0	10,622.4	-3.3	-5.0	13.4

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)	1991-92 (\$m)	1992-93 (\$m)	Change between 1991-92 and 1992-93 (%)		Change in gross product per person employed (c) between 1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)
						1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)	1992-93 (%)	
<b>MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MFG—</b>								
2811	Motor vehicle and part mfg—	2,812.9	2,751.5	2,345.4	2,177.5	-7.2	-22.6	15.6
2812	Motor vehicle mfg	209.7	169.4	152.7	180.6	18.3	-13.9	3.6
2813	Automotive electrical and instrument mfg	333.4	301.6	243.9	239.6	-1.8	-28.1	32.7
2819	Automotive component mfg n.e.c.	1,049.9	964.9	805.4	803.0	-0.3	-23.5	12.4
28J	Total	4,403.9	4,187.4	3,547.4	3,400.7	-4.1	-22.8	14.6
2821	Other transport equipment mfg—	796.1	532.2	524.9	444.0	-15.4	-44.2	-31.3
2822	Shipbuilding	108.2	70.5	78.4	101.9	41.5	2.5	30.5
2823	Boatbuilding	247.5	154.1	160.3	242.1	51.0	-2.2	-2.2
2824	Railway equipment mfg	684.6	793.0	826.4	887.0	7.3	29.6	37.8
2829	Aircraft mfg	15.6	12.7	12.0	11.7	-2.5	-25.0	-6.3
282	Transport equipment mfg n.e.c.	1,852.0	1,562.5	1,602.0	1,695.7	5.8	-8.4	2.0
2831	Photographic and scientific equipment mfg—	146.2	177.8	195.2	163.4	-16.3	11.8	19.1
2832	Photographic and optical good mfg	114.9	89.4	74.1	76.3	3.0	-33.6	14.4
2839	Medical and surgical equipment mfg	200.6	167.6	235.0	204.2	-13.1	1.8	16.5
283	Professional and scientific equipment mfg n.e.c.	461.7	434.8	504.3	443.9	-12.0	-3.9	26.3
2841	Electronic equipment mfg—	106.4	195.2	251.5	305.4	101.0	375.0	241.7
2842	Computer and business machine mfg	570.8	604.5	599.4	682.4	13.8	19.6	28.3
2849	Telecommunication, broadcasting and transceiving equipment mfg	261.6	220.2	233.1	285.4	22.4	9.1	72.5
284	Electronic equipment mfg n.e.c.	938.8	1,019.9	1,084.0	1,473.2	35.9	56.9	95.6
2851	Electrical equipment and appliance mfg—	632.3	636.1	624.8	656.6	5.1	3.8	22.8
2852	Household appliance mfg	244.2	245.8	264.8	296.0	11.8	21.2	5.5
2853	Electric cable and wire mfg	66.3	58.6	65.9	51.2	-22.3	-22.8	-6.3
2854	Battery mfg	166.0	124.9	110.1	135.6	23.2	-18.3	5.7
2859	Electric light and sign mfg	901.9	1,364.0	1,298.3	1,184.7	8.7	31.4	21.1
285	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.	2,010.7	2,429.4	2,363.9	2,324.1	-1.7	15.6	27.3

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 3. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (AVERAGE 1989-90 PRICES) (b) BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA  
1989-90 TO 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description					Change in gross product per person employed (c) between 1989-90 and 1992-93 (%)
			1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)	1991-92 (\$m)	1992-93 (\$m)	
<b>Industrial machinery and equipment mfg—</b>							
2861	Agricultural machinery mfg	281.6	241.7	205.3	205.1	-0.1	-27.2
2862	Mining and construction machinery mfg	278.1	260.4	229.6	81.8	-20.8	-34.6
2863	Food processing machinery mfg	110.4	87.1	77.6	56.4	-27.3	-48.9
2864	Machine tool and part mfg	298.3	284.0	226.6	241.9	6.8	-18.9
2865	Lifting and material handling equipment mfg	404.6	326.5	290.9	325.0	11.7	-19.7
2866	Pump and compressor mfg	233.4	199.6	177.0	134.5	-24.0	-42.4
2867	Commercial space heating and cooling equipment mfg	72.8	82.3	83.5	75.2	-9.9	3.3
2869	Industrial machinery and equipment mfg n.e.c.	580.9	627.8	624.7	567.9	-9.1	-2.2
286	<i>Total</i>	2,260.1	2,109.4	1,915.2	1,787.8	-6.7	-20.9
28	<i>Total machinery and equipment mfg</i>	<i>11,929.2</i>	<i>11,743.4</i>	<i>11,016.8</i>	<i>11,125.4</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>-6.7</i>
<b>OTHER MANUFACTURING—</b>							
2911	Prefabricated building mfg—	133.2	86.1	91.2	88.0	-3.5	-33.9
2919	Prefabricated metal building mfg	65.0	30.0	19.1	17.5	-8.4	-73.1
291	<i>Total</i>	<i>198.2</i>	<i>116.1</i>	<i>110.3</i>	<i>105.5</i>	<i>-4.4</i>	<i>-46.8</i>
<b>Furniture mfg—</b>							
2921	Wooden furniture and upholstered seat mfg	793.8	694.6	610.3	588.4	-3.6	-25.9
2922	Sheet metal furniture mfg	144.5	120.4	96.5	86.1	-10.8	-40.4
2923	Mattress mfg (except rubber)	114.2	73.7	97.2	122.7	26.2	7.4
2929	Furniture mfg n.e.c.	137.6	86.1	105.2	161.6	53.6	17.4
292	<i>Total</i>	<i>1,190.1</i>	<i>974.8</i>	<i>909.2</i>	<i>958.8</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>-19.4</i>
<b>Miscellaneous manufacturing—</b>							
2941	Jewellery and silverware mfg	116.6	105.9	97.9	71.4	-27.1	-38.8
2942	Toy and sporting good mfg	{ } 331.4	{ } 234.1	{ } 258.3	{ } 223.9	{ } 14.2	{ } -7.8
2949	Manufacturing n.e.c.	448.0	405.5	427.8	377.1	-13.3	-17.9
294	<i>Total</i>	<i>1,836.3</i>	<i>1,496.4</i>	<i>1,447.3</i>	<i>1,441.4</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-21.5</i>
29	<i>Total other manufacturing</i>						<i>-1.0</i>
21-29	<b>TOTAL MANUFACTURING</b>	<b>56,231.7</b>	<b>55,336.2</b>	<b>53,749.6</b>	<b>54,245.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-3.5</b>
							<b>13.4</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraphs 19 to 21 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Based on average employment over the whole year. Includes working proprietors.

**TABLE 4. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION  
AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1992-93 (b)**

<i>Industry subdivision</i>		<i>Establishments at 30 June (c) (No.)</i>	<i>Employment at end of June (d) ('000)</i>	<i>Wages and salaries (e)(f) (\$m)</i>	<i>Turnover (g) (\$m)</i>	<i>Persons employed per establishment (No.)</i>	<i>Turnover per person employed (g) (\$'000)</i>
<i>ANZSIC code</i>	<i>Description</i>						
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	3,328 3,395 3,454 3,534	159.4 159.4 166.7 169.1	4,765.8 4,516.1 4,528.8 4,223.2	37,038.0 35,190.6 34,589.3 32,896.9	48 47 48 48
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	3,623 3,743 3,759 3,863	75.2 79.2 87.9 100.1	1,855.6 1,941.8 2,032.1 2,123.8	8,849.1 9,179.2 9,593.2 9,629.4	21 21 23 26
23	Wood and paper product mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	3,372 3,576 3,679 3,958	57.8 58.6 60.3 65.9	1,741.0 1,711.9 1,720.4 1,726.3	9,909.3 9,248.7 9,292.7 9,325.9	17 16 16 17
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	4,298 4,618 4,431 4,502	84.1 83.1 86.1 89.6	2,688.0 2,529.9 2,562.1 2,435.2	11,325.7 10,426.0 10,412.2 10,122.8	20 18 19 20
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	2,639 2,821 2,760 2,760	87.4 89.4 92.4 94.9	3,115.7 3,104.4 3,110.2 2,896.5	27,550.0 27,984.6 27,977.1 26,040.0	33 32 33 34
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	1,586 1,772 1,703 1,888	38.4 38.3 40.0 42.6	1,282.4 1,245.6 1,296.4 1,258.3	8,361.5 7,514.7 7,564.9 7,937.6	24 22 24 23
27	Metal product mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	6,807 7,048 7,080 7,120	143.1 146.7 160.0 168.5	4,737.5 4,824.8 5,030.6 4,893.4	31,310.4 31,440.2 33,216.6 33,511.5	21 21 23 24
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	7,483 7,895 7,844 8,027	188.4 193.0 212.4 236.9	5,986.8 5,919.4 6,526.1 6,479.5	30,780.9 29,580.8 31,663.1 32,226.3	25 24 27 30
29	Other manufacturing	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	5,149 5,480 5,418 5,580	47.9 48.8 51.0 58.2	1,110.2 1,098.7 1,146.8 1,254.7	4,800.4 4,752.4 4,855.1 5,380.9	9 9 9 10
21-29	Total manufacturing	1992-93 1991-92 r 1990-91 1989-90	38,285 40,348 40,128 41,232	881.7 896.4 956.8 1,026.0	27,282.9 26,892.6 27,953.7 27,291.0	169,925.2 165,317.2 169,164.2 167,071.2	23 22 24 25
							192.7 184.4 176.8 162.8

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) For comparability of data over the time periods shown, see paragraphs 16 and 17 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) See paragraphs 5 to 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Includes working proprietors. (e) Excludes the drawings of working proprietors. (f) Value data are at current prices and, therefore, do not discount the impact of price changes. (g) Turnover divided by the number of persons employed at the end of June.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Establishments at 30 June			Turnover			Net capital expenditure (\$m)
			(b) (No.)	(c) (No.)	(d) (\$m)	Total sales of goods and transfers out (\$m)	Balance of turnover (\$m)	Purchases and transfers in (\$m)	
<b>FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO MFG—</b>									
2111	Meat processing	346	29,071	855.8	5,763.7	274.1	6,037.7	4,107.3	267.0
2112	Poultry processing	99	8,987	208.6	1,680.7	11.6	1,692.3	1,027.8	97.7
2113	Bacon, ham and smallgood mfg	131	6,837	187.9	1,225.1	4.7	1,229.8	765.2	58.4
211	<i>Total</i>	576	44,895	1,252.4	8,669.5	290.4	8,959.9	5,900.3	423.2
<b>Dairy product mfg—</b>									
2121	Milk and cream processing	65	6,386	220.9	2,493.1	26.3	2,519.4	1,724.2	123.0
2122	Ice cream mfg	41	1,648	59.4	491.1	1.2	492.4	237.0	58.0
2129	Dairy product mfg n.e.c.	92	6,422	204.9	2,293.3	42.6	2,336.0	1,471.8	107.5
212	<i>Total</i>	199	14,456	485.2	5,277.6	70.2	5,347.8	3,433.0	288.5
213	<i>Fruit and vegetable processing</i>	176	10,295	319.6	2,412.4	39.4	2,451.8	1,361.7	173.6
214	<i>Oil and fat mfg</i>	35	1,684	79.1	556.7	32.2	588.9	367.4	40.6
<b>Flour mill and cereal food mfg—</b>									
2151	Flour mill product mfg	54	2,967	105.7	1,195.5	14.3	1,209.7	766.1	86.4
2152	Cereal food and baking mix mfg	93	5,496	159.0	1,394.4	30.7	1,425.1	955.6	197.5
215	<i>Total</i>	147	8,463	264.7	2,589.8	45.0	2,634.8	1,361.7	283.9
<b>Bakery product mfg—</b>									
2161	Bread mfg	517	13,940	343.3	1,368.1	2.6	1,370.7	578.0	124.6
2162	Cake and pastry mfg	492	9,358	193.6	815.6	2.7	818.3	363.0	66.3
2163	Biscuit mfg	46	5,203	142.5	642.4	1.6	643.9	261.7	42.7
216	<i>Total</i>	1,054	28,502	679.5	2,826.0	6.9	2,833.0	1,202.8	218.2
<b>Other food mfg—</b>									
2171	Sugar mfg	36	5,903	210.3	1,828.5	62.9	1,891.4	1,178.8	137.2
2172	Confectionery mfg	150	6,892	220.1	1,152.1	10.1	1,162.4	543.8	82.5
2173	Seafood processing	126	4,145	83.6	1,006.1	12.8	1,018.9	671.8	103.6
2174	Prepared animal and bird feed mfg	187	4,422	154.3	1,871.4	8.1	1,879.4	1,361.9	146.1
2179	Food mfg n.e.c.	296	10,047	280.9	1,747.7	5.4	1,753.1	838.8	115.7
217	<i>Total</i>	795	31,410	949.1	7,605.8	99.3	7,705.1	4,655.0	542.0
<b>Beverage and malt mfg—</b>									
2181	Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg	108	6,198	213.7	1,914.7	33.1	1,947.7	1,203.3	149.5
2182	Beer and malt mfg	32	4,704	247.3	2,432.2	28.0	2,460.2	1,029.5	149.1
2183	Wine mfg	192	5,651	141.3	1,179.1	7.8	1,186.8	571.6	69.4
2184	Spirit mfg	7	226	6.8	69.9	3.7	73.6	38.5	10.5
218	<i>Total</i>	339	16,779	609.2	5,595.9	72.6	5,668.4	2,842.9	378.5

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992–93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Turnover											
		Employment			Wages and salaries (a)		Balance of goods and transfers out (b)		Purchases and transfers in (c)		Value added (d)		
		Establishments at 30 June (No.)	June (No.)	Total sales (\$m)	Total sales (\$m)	Transfers out (\$m)	Total turnover (\$m)	Total expenses (\$m)	Opening stocks (\$m)	Closing stocks (\$m)	Total (\$m)	Net capital expenditure (e)	
219	Tobacco product mfg	6	2,879	127.2	835.3	13.1	848.4	316.8	19.0	247.9	218.8	483.5	38.2
21	Total food, beverage and tobacco mfg	3,328	1,59,362	4,765.8	36,369.0	669.0	37,038.0	21,401.6	2,369.5	3,414.7	3,506.8	13,359.0	1,534.6
<b>TEXTILE, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER MFG—</b>													
2211	Textile fibre, yarn and woven fabric mfg—	21	1,570	54.6	303.1	71.4	374.5	211.2	22.1	55.3	49.2	135.1	12.7
2212	Wool scouring	90	4,385	162.6	707.5	11.0	718.5	351.5	54.2	138.6	132.2	306.5	16.2
2213	Synthetic fibre textile mfg	58	2,594	71.7	315.9	13.8	329.7	161.9	23.1	57.6	56.3	143.4	11.4
2214	Cotton textile mfg	28	2,820	74.6	309.1	29.1	338.2	170.5	21.9	76.1	62.2	131.8	38.9
2215	Wool textile mfg	76	2,036	62.8	247.8	37.5	285.3	132.5	19.3	30.3	34.4	137.6	6.7
221	Textile finishing	273	13,816	426.3	1,883.5	162.8	2,046.3	1,027.6	140.6	357.9	334.3	854.4	85.9
<b>Textile product mfg—</b>													
2221	Made-up textile product mfg	413	4,993	106.5	492.1	16.2	508.3	265.7	49.3	62.5	66.9	197.7	9.7
2222	Textile floor covering mfg	85	3,662	109.2	635.7	9.8	645.5	335.5	39.4	86.0	84.7	269.3	11.9
2223	Rope, cordage and twine mfg	22	512	14.6	82.9	0.9	83.8	28.9	4.5	13.1	13.7	51.0	1.4
2229	Textile product mfg n.e.c.	104	1,475	36.8	248.4	5.1	253.6	108.7	34.2	18.3	20.3	112.6	5.4
222	Total	625	10,541	267.2	1,459.1	32.0	1,491.2	738.9	127.3	179.9	185.6	630.7	28.4
<b>Knitting mills—</b>													
2231	Hosiery mfg	37	2,910	75.8	280.9	2.9	283.8	109.5	14.6	50.4	56.6	165.8	14.2
2232	Cardigan and pullover mfg	86	1,558	34.6	121.1	4.3	125.3	50.7	11.0	22.1	18.9	60.6	1.9
2239	Knitting mill product mfg n.e.c.	118	2,951	82.3	468.9	4.9	473.8	240.0	51.6	79.7	86.6	189.1	5.7
223	Total	242	7,419	192.7	870.9	12.1	883.0	400.2	77.2	152.3	162.1	415.5	21.8
<b>Clothing mfg—</b>													
2241	Men's and boys' wear mfg	356	9,553	214.8	762.3	29.0	791.3	304.1	83.8	114.8	117.6	406.2	9.6
2242	Women's and girls' wear mfg	891	9,863	199.0	1,028.7	72.7	1,101.4	446.9	248.8	131.0	126.5	401.2	6.1
2243	Sleepwear, underwear and infant clothing mfg	74	5,530	136.0	506.4	7.3	513.7	203.9	26.6	113.3	127.7	297.7	5.7
2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.	755	7,992	169.4	667.9	84.2	752.0	150.5	102.8	110.6	134.3	334.3	9.1
224	Total	2,076	32,937	719.2	2,965.4	193.1	3,158.4	1,229.8	509.7	461.9	482.4	1,439.4	30.6
225	Footwear mfg	205	7,043	160.2	590.6	9.3	599.9	258.1	37.8	89.9	87.4	301.4	15.1
<b>Leather and leather product mfg—</b>													
2261	Leather tanning and fur dressing	103	2,601	72.5	559.7	38.8	598.4	419.5	32.7	61.6	66.8	151.3	17.6
2262	Leather and leather substitute product mfg	100	865	17.5	69.5	2.5	72.0	28.4	5.2	14.6	12.6	36.4	1.1
226	Total	203	3,466	90.0	629.1	41.3	670.4	447.9	37.9	76.2	79.3	187.7	18.7
22	Total textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	3,623	75,223	1,855.6	8,398.5	450.6	8,849.1	4,102.5	930.5	1,318.1	1,331.1	3,829.0	200.5

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Turnover						Selected expenses (\$m)	Opening stocks (\$m)	Closing stocks (\$m)	Value added (\$m)	Net capital expenditure (\$m)
			Establishments at 30 June (b) (No.)	Employment at end of June (c) (No.)	Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Total sales of goods and transfers out (\$m)	Balance of turnover (\$m)	Total transfers in (\$m)					
<b>WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCT MFG—</b>													
2311	Log sawmilling and timber dressing—		541	10,128	255.2	1,230.9	16.3	1,247.2	492.9	158.9	214.7	205.5	586.3
2312	Wood chipping		23	609	24.4	310.2	2.4	312.6	150.2	46.4	30.3	41.1	126.8
2313	Timber resawing and dressing		120	4,433	113.2	619.0	7.5	626.5	343.1	57.4	139.6	137.4	223.6
231	<i>Total</i>		684	15,169	392.8	2,160.0	26.2	2,186.2	986.2	262.7	384.6	384.0	936.7
<b>Other wood product mfg—</b>													
2321	Plywood and veneer mfg		37	1,377	37.0	188.2	0.9	189.1	91.9	12.4	25.9	19.8	78.7
2322	Fabricated wood mfg		42	3,265	105.2	679.6	2.3	681.9	440.5	68.5	88.0	85.4	170.3
2323	Wooden structural component mfg		1,561	15,156	366.3	1,598.2	98.6	1,696.8	851.5	169.4	113.7	122.3	684.5
2329	Wood product mfg n.e.c.		749	4,757	100.9	427.7	16.0	443.7	196.5	40.1	40.5	41.1	207.6
232	<i>Total</i>		2,389	24,555	609.3	2,893.6	17.9	3,011.6	1,580.5	290.5	268.1	268.6	1,141.1
<b>Paper and paper product mfg—</b>													
2331	Pulp, paper and paperboard mfg		82	5,640	270.9	1,811.4	14.7	1,826.1	838.7	258.7	169.4	182.8	742.2
2332	Solid paperboard container mfg		41	2,049	66.7	313.9	3.7	317.7	138.8	30.5	38.4	39.2	149.2
2333	Corrugated paperboard container mfg		36	5,191	220.3	1,309.8	3.2	1,312.9	822.7	81.3	68.0	73.0	414.1
2334	Paper bag and sack mfg		33	1,277	37.3	287.1	1.5	288.6	168.4	12.6	32.1	31.7	107.2
2339	Paper product mfg n.e.c.		107	3,891	143.7	953.4	12.8	966.2	448.3	99.4	106.7	111.5	423.3
233	<i>Total</i>		299	18,048	738.9	4,675.6	35.8	4,711.5	2,416.8	482.5	414.5	438.2	1,835.9
23	<i>Total wood and paper product mfg</i>		3,372	57,772	1,741.0	9,729.3	179.9	9,909.3	4,983.5	1,035.7	1,067.2	1,090.8	3,913.7
<b>PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND RECORDED MEDIA—</b>													
Printing and services to printing—													
2411	Paper stationery mfg		286	8,020	240.1	1,110.8	7.9	1,118.7	514.5	80.6	140.2	132.7	516.2
2412	Printing		2,129	30,513	918.0	3,518.8	53.1	3,571.9	1,506.7	355.2	239.3	252.0	1,722.7
2413	Services to printing		707	6,848	205.5	592.3	33.6	625.9	195.6	69.8	26.1	28.4	362.7
241	<i>Total</i>		3,122	45,381	1,363.7	5,227.9	94.6	5,316.5	2,216.8	505.6	405.5	413.0	2,601.5
Publishing—													
2421	Newspaper printing or publishing		617	28,142	982.4	1,467.0	2,155.4	3,622.4	941.0	308.3	116.3	125.6	2,382.4
2422	Other periodical publishing		289	4,546	147.4	711.8	190.0	901.8	292.4	154.3	40.2	40.0	454.8
2423	Book and other publishing		234	5,488	176.7	598.2	501.3	1,099.5	255.0	119.8	64.0	55.7	716.4
242	<i>Total</i>		1,139	38,177	1,306.5	2,776.9	2,846.8	5,623.7	1,488.4	582.5	220.5	221.3	3,553.6
243	Recorded media manufacturing and publishing		37	557	17.8	380.6	4.9	385.5	124.6	4.6	35.2	37.4	258.6
24	<i>Total printing, publishing and recorded media</i>		4,298	84,115	2,688.0	8,379.4	2,946.3	11,325.7	3,829.8	1,092.7	661.3	671.8	6,413.7

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Employment		Wages and salaries at end of June (No.)		Total sales of goods and transfers out (\$m)		Purchases and transfers in (\$m)		Opening stocks (\$m)		Closing stocks (\$m)		Value added (\$m)		Net capital expenditure (\$m)	
			Establishments at 30 June (b)	(No.)	(c)	(\$m)	(d)	(\$m)	Total turnover (\$m)	of turnover (\$m)	Total (\$m)	transfers in (\$m)	Selected expenses (\$m)	(e)	(\$m)	(f)	(\$m)	(\$m)
<b>PETROLEUM, COAL, CHEMICAL AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCT MFG—</b>																		
251		<i>Petroleum refining</i>	30	3,908	230.4	7,037.4	426.4	7,463.8	5,636.6	231.7	440.3	422.9	1,558.0	1,558.0	618.5			
252		<i>Petroleum and coal product mfg n.e.c.</i>	32	484	17.7	201.2	1.7	202.9	114.8	22.5	23.1	24.6	67.3	67.3	11.0			
2531		Basic chemical mfg—	62	2,453	101.1	1,117.3	3.6	1,120.9	692.3	115.9	153.8	173.2	332.0	332.0	29.6			
2532		Fertiliser mfg	17	1,198	43.7	208.8	76.5	285.4	97.4	20.7	11.9	12.5	167.8	167.8	15.1			
2533		Industrial gas mfg	91	4,199	187.7	1,632.2	13.8	1,646.1	1,020.4	137.2	258.2	276.7	507.0	507.0	62.3			
2534		Synthetic resin mfg	60	1,920	102.6	1,005.0	3.6	1,008.6	609.3	96.4	102.9	99.7	299.7	299.7	28.1			
2535		Organic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	112	4,373	175.9	1,437.9	14.5	1,452.4	779.8	174.3	198.1	225.6	525.8	525.8	174.0			
253		Inorganic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	342	14,144	611.0	5,401.3	112.0	5,513.3	3,199.1	544.5	724.9	787.6	1,832.3	1,832.3	309.1			
2541		Other chemical product mfg—	24	1,480	64.7	443.0	10.5	453.6	209.2	28.5	69.4	58.4	204.9	204.9	51.5			
2542		Explosive mfg	125	5,399	188.3	1,346.1	11.7	1,357.9	664.4	67.1	194.8	197.0	628.6	628.6	24.2			
2543		Paint mfg	133	11,743	429.7	3,034.6	44.3	3,078.9	1,584.5	115.4	524.3	558.9	1,413.6	1,413.6	171.4			
2544		Medicinal and pharmaceutical product mfg	28	1,000	38.6	569.8	6.9	576.8	362.5	17.2	118.3	114.2	193.0	193.0	8.5			
2545		Pesticide mfg	162	3,731	116.2	1,026.8	7.7	1,034.5	462.9	71.8	103.8	102.6	498.6	498.6	33.3			
2546		Soap and other detergent mfg	77	2,801	92.6	637.4	2.4	639.8	245.3	37.7	89.3	86.6	354.0	354.0	13.4			
2547		Cosmetic and toiletry preparation mfg	37	994	32.8	185.0	0.4	185.5	114.5	10.4	34.4	39.5	65.6	65.6	5.8			
2549		Ink mfg	147	3,280	105.1	689.0	4.5	693.4	364.8	51.1	96.5	94.8	275.8	275.8	17.0			
254		Chemical product mfg n.e.c.	734	30,427	1,068.0	7,931.9	88.4	8,020.3	4,008.0	399.3	1,230.8	1,252.0	3,634.2	3,634.2	325.1			
2551		Rubber product mfg—	89	5,300	195.6	995.5	1.5	997.0	498.9	54.2	72.6	60.5	431.8	431.8	32.1			
2559		Rubber tyre mfg	160	2,571	74.1	354.8	8.3	363.1	172.5	25.8	36.6	37.1	165.2	165.2	-0.1			
255		Rubber product mfg n.e.c.	249	7,871	269.7	1,350.3	9.8	1,360.1	671.5	80.0	109.2	97.6	597.0	597.0	32.0			
2561		Plastic product mfg—	77	3,424	108.1	594.1	1.1	595.2	258.1	36.8	50.8	46.8	296.3	296.3	40.0			
2562		Plastic blow moulded product mfg	108	4,215	135.4	814.7	4.5	819.2	416.7	63.2	97.9	104.0	345.4	345.4	34.4			
2563		Plastic extruded product mfg	173	6,946	238.0	1,357.3	12.3	1,369.5	661.3	90.0	164.4	156.5	610.4	610.4	66.7			
2564		Plastic bag and film mfg	99	1,718	48.2	243.1	1.5	244.5	129.4	18.6	33.7	37.2	100.0	100.0	7.2			
2565		Plastic product, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	55	1,433	41.3	288.3	1.0	289.3	149.7	25.0	19.7	22.5	117.4	117.4	2.9			
2566		Plastic foam product mfg	740	12,858	348.0	1,647.8	23.9	1,671.7	701.9	141.1	155.2	154.8	828.4	828.4	50.3			
256		Plastic injection moulded product mfg	1,252	30,594	918.9	4,945.3	44.3	4,989.6	2,317.0	374.7	521.8	521.8	2,297.9	2,297.9	201.4			
25		Total petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	2,639	87,428	3,115.7	26,867.4	682.6	27,550.0	15,947.0	1,672.7	3,106.4	3,106.4	9,986.7	9,986.7	1,497.2			

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class	Establishments at 30 June (b) (No.)	Employment at end of June (c) (No.)	Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Total sales of goods and transfers out (e) (\$m)	Balance of turnover (f) (\$m)	Turnover			Purchases and transfers in (g) (\$m)	Selected expenses (h) (\$m)	Opening stocks (i) (\$m)	Closing stocks (j) (\$m)	Value added (k) (\$m)	Net capital expenditure (l) (\$m)
						Total	Establishments	Turnover						
ANZSIC code	Description													
261	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MFG— Glass and glass product mfg	155	5,533	204.1	1,025.2	27.4	1,052.6	401.7	69.5	146.1	140.8	576.1	122.9	
	Ceramic mfg—													
2621	Clay brick mfg	90	5,234	177.1	821.6	5.4	827.1	237.1	135.4	193.8	180.5	441.3	91.8	
2622	Ceramic product mfg	33	1,021	39.8	161.6	21.6	183.1	83.2	13.7	36.9	39.4	88.6	11.0	
2623	Ceramic tile and pipe mfg	62	1,515	46.9	190.3	13.9	204.1	59.0	39.1	39.8	39.5	105.8	10.5	
2629	Ceramic product mfg n.e.c.	167	2,277	59.0	222.2	2.0	224.2	84.8	19.7	33.3	34.5	120.9	9.8	
262	Total/ Total/ Total/ Total/	351	10,047	322.8	1,395.7	42.9	1,438.5	464.1	207.9	303.8	293.9	756.7	123.0	
	Cement lime, plaster and concrete product mfg—													
2631	Cement and lime mfg	20	2,328	92.8	924.0	8.3	932.3	342.3	209.0	116.6	99.7	364.1	77.5	
2632	Plaster product mfg	74	2,097	75.3	596.6	8.1	604.6	285.8	34.9	40.3	289.3	17.8		
2633	Concrete slurry mfg	244	5,031	156.3	1,842.0	40.2	1,882.2	1,217.8	327.6	27.2	26.8	336.4	62.8	
2634	Concrete pipe and box culvert mfg	42	1,500	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	
2635	Concrete product mfg n.e.c.	410	7,405	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	
263	Total/ Total/ Total/ Total/	790	18,362	601.9	4,814.9	76.4	4,891.3	2,390.2	774.5	330.2	325.4	1,721.8	212.8	
	Non-metallic mineral product mfg n.e.c.	290	4,452	153.5	962.2	16.8	979.0	384.4	118.5	164.5	135.4	447.0	23.1	
26	Total non-metallic mineral product mfg	1,586	38,394	1,202.4	8,198.0	163.5	8,361.5	3,640.5	1,170.4	944.5	895.5	3,501.6	481.8	
	METAL PRODUCT MFG—													
	Iron and steel mfg—													
2711	Basic iron and steel mfg	305	25,124	1,040.7	7,438.0	185.7	7,623.7	4,254.7	1,072.4	1,023.1	999.2	2,272.6	322.6	
2712	Iron and steel casting and forging	208	6,820	207.6	825.4	10.8	836.2	336.1	73.1	98.2	103.4	432.1	23.1	
2713	Steel pipe and tube mfg	68	2,510	90.4	638.0	15.7	653.7	393.0	60.6	107.1	98.1	191.1	20.6	
271	Total/ Total/ Total/ Total/	380	34,454	1,338.8	8,901.3	212.2	9,113.5	4,983.9	1,206.1	1,228.4	1,200.6	2,895.8	366.3	
	Basic non-ferrous metal mfg—													
2721	Aluminium production	9	6,030	284.2	2,498.1	13.2	2,511.3	1,445.7	305.3	426.6	400.8	734.6	233.1	
2722	Aluminium smelting	19	5,393	237.4	2,018.7	60.6	2,079.3	1,081.1	233.3	313.3	302.5	754.1	527.9	
2723	Copper, silver, lead and zinc smelting, refining	29	4,384	195.3	2,345.6	46.0	2,391.6	1,575.4	224.4	430.8	330.0	491.0	109.7	
2729	Basic non-ferrous metal mfg n.e.c.	48	2,631	94.1	1,556.7	12.1	1,568.7	1,304.3	70.6	185.8	180.4	188.4	96.0	
272	Total/ Total/ Total/ Total/	105	18,438	811.0	8,419.0	131.9	8,550.9	5,406.4	833.6	1,356.4	1,213.8	2,168.2	966.7	
	Non-ferrous basic metal product mfg—													
2731	Aluminium rolling, drawing, extruding	45	3,797	156.7	1,145.6	0.8	1,146.5	699.7	74.4	107.1	114.9	380.2	66.5	
2732	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing, extruding n.e.c.	36	1,741	60.9	517.6	10.3	527.9	346.4	26.2	54.2	56.5	157.6	7.1	
2733	Non-ferrous metal casting	91	1,963	59.0	215.5	8.1	223.6	100.6	19.0	20.2	19.6	103.4	26.1	
273	Total/ Total/ Total/	172	276.6	1,878.8	19.2	1,898.0	1,146.7	19.6	181.5	191.0	641.2	99.6		

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Turnover						Net capital expenditure (\$m)				
		Establishments at 30 June (No.)	Employment at end of June (No.)	Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Total sales of goods and transfers out (\$m)	Balance of turnover (\$m)	Purchases and transfers in (\$m)					
2741	Structural metal product mfg— Structural steel fabricating	922	13,076	385.1	2,174.7	111.2	2,285.8	1,196.4	227.9	179.0	869.7	48.5
2742	Architectural aluminium product mfg	877	11,609	290.6	1,439.6	35.5	1,475.2	803.8	121.8	123.8	557.9	15.4
2749	Structural metal product mfg n.e.c.	401	3,841	98.5	473.5	26.8	500.3	239.1	45.8	39.1	215.5	6.9
274	<i>Total</i>	2,199	28,526	774.2	4,087.8	173.5	4,261.3	2,239.3	395.5	333.8	350.5	70.9
2751	Sheet metal product mfg— Metal container mfg	103	4,688	167.6	1,323.5	14.4	1,337.9	798.2	70.7	162.8	468.3	45.4
2759	Sheet metal product mfg n.e.c.	946	12,955	353.9	1,642.8	44.7	1,687.5	833.6	114.1	149.0	152.2	34.3
275	<i>Total</i>	1,049	17,643	521.5	2,966.2	59.1	3,025.3	1,651.9	184.9	311.9	314.4	79.7
2761	Fabricated metal product mfg— Hand tool and general hardware mfg	204	2,314	63.1	208.7	7.9	216.6	89.8	17.0	40.6	40.2	5.0
2762	Spring and wire product mfg	293	5,901	161.9	1,105.0	20.3	1,125.3	672.5	84.1	121.5	122.1	369.3
2763	Nut, bolt, screw and rivet mfg	101	2,344	75.7	341.2	3.4	344.6	164.2	20.2	84.6	76.3	152.0
2764	Metal coating and finishing	489	4,973	128.7	371.2	99.0	470.2	173.2	48.5	32.3	36.6	252.9
2765	Non-ferrous pipe fitting mfg	61	2,454	71.9	266.6	5.3	271.9	108.1	18.4	61.2	56.2	140.3
2769	Fabricated metal product mfg n.e.c.	1,536	18,597	514.2	1,814.4	218.4	2,032.7	850.4	151.3	374.4	407.9	1,064.6
276	<i>Total</i>	2,702	36,384	1,015.4	4,107.1	354.3	4,461.4	2,058.2	339.6	714.6	739.4	2,088.5
27	<i>Total metal product mfg</i>	6,307	143,146	4,737.5	30,360.2	950.2	31,310.4	17,486.5	3,079.3	4,126.6	4,009.8	10,627.9
	MACMACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MFG—											1,691.4
2811	Motor vehicle and part mfg— Motor vehicle mfg	75	22,801	704.3	6,923.1	183.7	7,106.8	5,282.2	201.5	948.2	918.3	1,593.2
2812	Motor vehicle body mfg	373	5,682	139.4	572.3	81.0	653.3	344.7	35.6	67.0	70.1	276.1
2813	Automotive electrical and instrument mfg	53	4,553	128.3	706.7	4.2	710.8	487.6	18.4	121.3	130.1	213.7
2819	Automotive component mfg n.e.c.	774	9,453	552.3	2,075.1	97.8	2,172.8	985.5	114.9	274.3	269.7	1,067.8
281	<i>Total</i>	1,275	32,490	1,524.2	10,277.1	366.6	10,643.7	7,100.0	370.4	1,410.8	1,388.3	3,150.8
2821	Other transport equipment mfg— Shipbuilding	75	5,663	230.9	1,163.9	317.2	1,481.2	950.5	66.3	37.3	36.8	463.8
2822	Boatbuilding	398	3,000	72.9	283.0	108.9	391.9	203.4	47.3	32.8	42.2	150.5
2823	Railway equipment mfg	30	4,607	140.8	420.5	129.7	550.2	343.0	12.9	47.2	75.8	222.9
2824	Aircraft mfg	192	13,411	598.2	551.7	921.1	1,472.8	573.1	83.8	538.4	814.3	81.5
2829	Transport equipment mfg n.e.c.	55	495	9.5	47.4	1.0	48.4	23.0	5.0	5.4	7.4	22.3
282	<i>Total</i>	750	27,176	1,052.3	2,466.4	1,478.0	3,944.4	2,093.1	215.3	662.5	700.5	1,674.0
												113.1

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Turnover						Purchases and transfers in (\$m)	Selected expenses (\$m)	Opening stocks (\$m)	Closing stocks (\$m)	Value added (\$m)	Net capital expenditure (\$m)
			Establishments at 30 June (No.) (b)	Employment at end of June (No.) (c)	Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Total sales of goods and transfers out (\$m) (e)	Balance of turnover (\$m) (f)	Total (\$m)						
<b>Photographic and scientific equipment mfg—</b>														
2831	Photographic and optical good mfg	127	2,739	80.9	383.2	26.6	409.8	195.5	13.2	54.4	61.6	208.2	15.4	
2832	Medical and surgical equipment mfg	582	3,582	96.9	252.5	43.1	295.6	91.2	23.3	53.5	47.7	175.2	19.8	
2839	Professional and scientific equipment mfg n.e.c.	189	4,795	171.0	557.9	79.6	637.5	235.8	35.0	87.2	95.8	375.4	19.9	
283	<i>Total</i>	899	11,117	348.9	1,193.6	149.3	1,342.9	522.6	71.6	195.1	205.7	758.8	53.0	
<b>Electronic equipment mfg—</b>														
2841	Computer and business machine mfg	111	1,988	65.5	859.3	34.9	894.2	520.7	19.6	64.5	85.6	375.1	7.7	
2842	Telecommunication, broadcasting and transceiving equipment mfg	116	7,498	310.7	1,482.1	110.2	1,592.3	789.5	77.8	231.1	250.9	744.7	26.4	
2849	Electronic equipment mfg n.e.c.	365	7,742	248.8	1,174.9	94.8	1,269.7	651.5	60.2	222.5	206.0	541.4	44.3	
284	<i>Total</i>	593	17,229	625.0	3,516.3	240.0	3,756.2	1,961.6	157.7	518.7	542.5	1,661.3	78.4	
<b>Electrical equipment and appliance mfg—</b>														
2851	Household appliance mfg	268	12,156	337.2	1,877.3	60.5	1,937.9	1,010.0	94.4	290.2	285.9	829.2	37.6	
2852	Electric cable and wire mfg	50	4,247	148.2	1,112.6	5.9	1,118.5	617.0	51.6	118.6	149.8	481.1	25.4	
2853	Battery mfg	15	1,327	36.6	242.2	4.2	246.4	119.1	13.0	48.0	50.5	116.8	5.7	
2854	Electric light and sign mfg	188	3,283	96.5	391.2	30.7	421.9	199.7	35.1	60.7	60.5	187.0	17.1	
2859	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.	580	14,818	436.4	1,790.7	94.9	1,885.5	935.3	97.9	338.3	354.0	867.9	41.8	
285	<i>Total</i>	1,107	35,831	1,054.9	5,414.0	196.2	5,610.2	2,887.7	292.0	855.8	900.7	2,482.0	127.6	
<b>Industrial machinery and equipment mfg—</b>														
2861	Agricultural machinery mfg	344	5,503	134.5	582.6	21.0	603.6	289.5	34.7	109.0	117.4	287.8	13.7	
2862	Mining and construction machinery mfg	174	4,100	137.8	485.4	75.9	561.3	302.9	28.7	134.6	146.9	242.0	7.6	
2863	Food processing machinery mfg	98	1,545	54.6	170.3	15.8	186.1	92.6	12.3	23.4	24.3	82.0	0.1	
2864	Machine tool and part mfg	631	7,112	205.4	621.8	36.0	657.8	231.4	54.7	69.9	108.4	410.2	16.9	
2865	Lifting and material handling equipment mfg	356	7,840	293.8	728.1	468.3	1,196.3	561.0	56.8	128.1	123.3	573.8	8.0	
2866	Pump and compressor mfg	81	2,364	77.4	345.9	35.3	381.1	174.8	37.0	84.0	82.2	167.6	9.8	
2867	Commercial space heating and cooling equipment mfg	73	2,243	67.0	300.7	8.5	309.2	151.2	19.0	55.8	52.8	136.1	6.4	
2869	Industrial machinery and equipment mfg n.e.c.	1,108	13,830	411.1	1,372.0	216.1	1,588.0	663.2	127.7	202.7	217.5	812.0	36.1	
286	<i>Total</i>	2,805	44,536	1,381.5	4,606.7	876.7	5,483.4	2,406.5	370.8	807.4	872.8	2,711.5	98.6	
28	<i>Total machinery and equipment mfg</i>	7,483	188,379	5,986.8	27,474.1	3,306.8	30,780.9	17,024.9	1,477.8	4,449.7	4,609.9	124,384	2,173.0	
<b>OTHER MANUFACTURING—</b>														
2911	Prefabricated building mfg	199	1,998	49.1	298.5	22.2	320.7	180.3	47.3	20.4	25.5	98.2	7.3	
2919	Prefabricated building mfg n.e.c.	66	526	11.2	58.1	1.4	59.5	29.5	8.1	3.8	4.3	22.4	1.0	
291	<i>Total</i>	265	2,524	60.3	356.6	23.6	380.2	209.8	55.4	24.2	29.8	120.6	8.2	

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 5. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Establishments at 30 June (No.)	Employment at end of June (b) (No.)	Wages and salaries (c) (\$m)	Total sales of goods and transfers out (d) (\$m)	Balance of turnover (e) (\$m)	Turnover						
						Purchases and transfers in (f) (-\$m)	Total transfers in (g) (-\$m)	Selected expenses (h) (-\$m)	Opening stocks (i) (-\$m)	Closing stocks (j) (-\$m)		
<b>Furniture mfg—</b>												
2921 Wooden furniture and upholstered seat mfg	2,620	23,480	520.9	1,982.1	112.1	2,094.2	1,017.7	167.1	194.3	201.0	916.2	23.6
2922 Sheet metal furniture mfg	159	2,695	77.5	308.6	10.9	319.5	156.4	26.1	34.9	36.5	138.7	4.4
2923 Mattress mfg (except rubber)	89	2,814	71.8	38.6	1.0	382.5	225.9	25.3	41.1	46.5	136.7	5.9
2929 Furniture mfg n.e.c.	399	4,842	122.8	467.7	9.9	477.5	217.5	40.5	41.4	43.3	221.4	3.5
<b>292 Total</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>33,837</b>	<b>793.0</b>	<b>3,139.9</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>3,273.8</b>	<b>1,617.4</b>	<b>259.0</b>	<b>311.7</b>	<b>327.3</b>	<b>1,413.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>
<b>Miscellaneous manufacturing—</b>												
2941 Jewellery and silverware mfg	343	2,312	53.0	241.2	8.8	250.0	119.7	33.0	62.3	52.7	87.6	9.6
2942 Toy and sporting good mfg	225	2,283	48.2	224.2	4.0	228.1	93.3	13.7	39.4	42.8	124.5	2.3
2949 Manufacturing n.e.c.	1,049	6,958	155.7	638.2	30.1	668.2	264.6	67.3	74.1	80.0	342.3	14.3
<b>294 Total</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>11,554</b>	<b>236.8</b>	<b>1,103.6</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>1,146.4</b>	<b>477.6</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>554.4</b>	<b>26.1</b>
<b>29 Total other manufacturing</b>	<b>5,149</b>	<b>47,910</b>	<b>1,110.2</b>	<b>4,600.1</b>	<b>200.3</b>	<b>4,800.4</b>	<b>2,304.8</b>	<b>428.4</b>	<b>511.6</b>	<b>532.5</b>	<b>2,088.0</b>	<b>71.9</b>
<b>21-29 TOTAL MANUFACTURING</b>	<b>38,285</b>	<b>881,727</b>	<b>27,282.9</b>	<b>160,375.9</b>	<b>9,549.3</b>	<b>169,925.2</b>	<b>90,720.9</b>	<b>13,257.0</b>	<b>19,543.7</b>	<b>19,754.5</b>	<b>66,158.0</b>	<b>8,575.1</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraphs 5 to 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Includes working proprietors. (d) Excludes the drawings of working proprietors.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Ratio of—										
		Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)		Turnover per person employed (c)/(d) (\$'000)		Value added per person employed (c)/(d) (\$'000)		Wages and salaries per employee (d)/(e) (\$'000)		Value added to turnover		
		1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	
<b>FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO MFG—</b>												
Meat and meat product mfg—												
2111	Meat processing	78	84	183.8	208.6	56.9	58.3	24.5	29.8	0.31	0.28	
2112	Poultry processing	74	91	155.2	188.6	49.3	63.2	21.5	23.5	0.32	0.33	
2113	Bacon, ham and smallgood mfg	48	52	155.7	178.5	47.5	59.3	22.4	27.4	0.31	0.33	
211	Total	71	78	174.6	200.0	54.2	59.4	23.6	28.2	0.31	0.33	
Dairy product mfg—												
2121	Milk and cream processing	90	98	297.5	388.5	81.1	107.0	25.6	34.1	0.27	0.28	
2122	Ice cream mfg	52	40	201.0	291.4	95.3	116.6	19.7	35.5	0.47	0.40	
2129	Dairy product mfg n.e.c.	64	70	297.1	345.4	86.6	114.7	24.9	30.4	0.29	0.33	
212	Total	71	73	285.5	358.0	85.3	111.6	24.6	32.6	0.30	0.31	
Fruit and vegetable processing												
213	Fruit and vegetable processing	59	58	171.1	217.4	63.3	82.2	24.5	28.5	0.38	0.38	
214	Oil and fat mfg	61	48	312.6	339.7	97.2	106.8	34.5	45.7	0.31	0.31	
Flour mill and cereal food mfg—												
2151	Flour mill product mfg	58	55	337.5	414.9	93.7	123.2	29.9	36.3	0.28	0.30	
2152	Cereal food and baking mix mfg	54	59	231.2	263.1	100.4	116.6	30.0	29.5	0.43	0.44	
215	Total	55	58	268.3	316.2	98.1	119.0	30.0	31.9	0.37	0.38	
Bakery product mfg—												
2161	Bread mfg	25	27	88.2	99.8	42.2	48.6	22.2	26.2	0.48	0.49	
2162	Cake and pastry mfg	22	19	69.0	89.4	33.9	42.4	18.4	22.1	0.49	0.47	
2163	Biscuit mfg	120	113	103.9	124.0	55.0	69.6	24.7	27.6	0.53	0.56	
216	Total	28	27	84.6	100.9	41.8	50.5	21.4	25.1	0.49	0.50	
Other food mfg—												
2171	Sugar mfg	171	164	288.3	309.6	92.8	92.0	30.1	34.4	0.32	0.30	
2172	Confectionery mfg	53	46	149.4	167.5	72.8	77.6	26.1	31.8	0.49	0.46	
2173	Seafood processing	29	33	217.0	249.5	81.4	66.5	20.0	20.8	0.37	0.27	
2174	Prepared animal and bird feed mfg	32	24	336.2	437.1	107.1	89.2	23.5	36.5	0.32	0.20	
2179	Food mfg n.e.c.	38	34	165.7	174.8	79.1	78.5	26.7	28.4	0.48	0.45	
217	Total	44	40	217.8	244.9	84.8	87.9	26.0	30.5	0.39	0.33	

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a) SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)	Turnover per person employed (c)/(d) (\$'000)	Value added per person employed (c)/(d) (\$'000)	Wages and salaries per employee (d)/(e) (\$'000)				Ratio of—			
					1989-90		1992-93		1989-90		1992-93	
					1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93
<b>Beverage and malt mfg—</b>												
2181	Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg	48	57	286.5	308.8	102.6	93.8	27.8	34.2	0.36	0.30	0.27
2182	Beer and malt mfg	160	147	331.6	488.3	171.2	255.0	37.5	49.1	0.52	0.52	0.22
2183	Wine mfg	22	29	172.4	210.5	86.2	102.9	22.3	25.8	0.50	0.49	0.25
2184	Spirit mfg	30	32	266.2	406.8	106.8	141.4	29.0	37.9	0.40	0.35	0.27
218	<i>Total</i>	44	49	269.5	330.3	123.7	140.6	29.9	35.9	0.46	0.43	0.24
219	Tobacco product mfg	735	480	272.3	295.8	157.9	168.6	33.9	44.4	0.58	0.57	0.21
21	<i>Total food, beverage and tobacco mfg</i>	48	48	194.0	230.5	73.2	82.0	25.1	36.0	0.38	0.36	0.34
<b>TEXTILE, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER MFG—</b>												
2211	Textile fibre, yarn and woven fabric mfg—	55	75	264.8	234.4	52.4	84.6	28.3	34.3	0.20	0.36	0.54
	Wool scouring	67	54	119.8	145.7	54.6	62.2	25.4	33.0	0.46	0.43	0.46
2212	Synthetic fibre textile mfg	63	43	98.3	131.2	46.2	57.1	25.0	28.8	0.47	0.43	0.53
2213	Cotton textile mfg	125	101	102.7	117.0	38.2	45.6	23.7	25.8	0.37	0.39	0.50
2214	Wool textile mfg	26	27	122.5	138.5	55.5	66.8	26.8	30.8	0.45	0.48	0.46
2215	Textile finishing	59	51	123.7	146.2	49.0	61.1	25.4	30.6	0.40	0.42	0.52
221	<i>Total</i>											0.50
<b>Textile product mfg—</b>												
2221	Textile product mfg	12	12	84.5	105.6	35.4	41.1	19.9	23.6	0.42	0.39	0.54
2222	Made-up textile product mfg	53	43	170.7	175.1	62.5	73.1	26.0	29.9	0.37	0.42	0.41
2222	Textile floor covering mfg	16	23	116.4	158.6	60.9	96.5	26.0	28.4	0.52	0.61	0.42
2223	Rope, cordage and twine mfg	26	14	171.9	170.8	83.6	75.9	25.9	25.8	0.49	0.44	0.29
2229	Textile product mfg n.e.c.	19	17	133.3	141.8	55.3	60.0	23.5	26.4	0.41	0.42	0.33
222	<i>Total</i>											0.42
<b>Knitting mills—</b>												
2231	Hosiery mfg	94	79	77.0	97.0	43.7	56.6	23.2	26.0	0.57	0.58	0.53
2232	Cardigan and pullover mfg	29	18	68.2	79.6	30.2	38.5	19.8	22.2	0.44	0.48	0.65
2239	Knitting mill product mfg n.e.c.	44	25	102.5	159.6	44.7	63.7	21.6	28.4	0.44	0.40	0.48
223	<i>Total</i>	44	31	86.7	118.2	40.5	55.6	21.5	26.1	0.47	0.47	0.53
<b>Clothing mfg—</b>												
2241	Men's and boys' wear mfg	45	27	63.7	80.8	33.2	41.5	19.0	22.5	0.52	0.51	0.57
2242	Women's and girls' wear mfg	14	11	90.4	110.6	37.1	40.3	18.7	21.8	0.41	0.36	0.49
2243	Sleepwear, underwear and infant clothing mfg	68	75	77.5	91.5	45.2	53.0	19.7	24.4	0.58	0.58	0.43
2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.	13	11	60.0	92.3	26.3	41.0	14.9	22.4	0.44	0.44	0.51
224	<i>Total</i>	21	16	71.7	94.2	33.6	42.9	18.1	22.6	0.47	0.46	0.50

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Ratio of—									
		Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)		Turnover per person employed (c)(d) (\\$'000)		Value added per person employed (c)(d) (\\$'000)		Wages and salaries per employee (d)(e) (\\$'000)		Value added to turnover	
		1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93
225	Footwear mfg	44	34	70.3	84.2	35.5	42.3	20.3	22.7	0.51	0.50
	Leather and leather product mfg—										
2261	Leather tanning and fur dressing	24	25	232.7	232.5	47.0	58.8	25.1	28.6	0.20	0.25
2262	Leather and leather substitute product mfg	8	9	68.9	81.1	33.7	41.0	20.0	21.4	0.49	0.51
226	Total	15	17	184.9	193.7	43.1	54.2	23.7	26.8	0.23	0.28
22	Total textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	26	21	92.9	116.3	40.2	50.3	20.8	25.2	0.43	0.43
	WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCT MFG—										
	Log sawmilling and timber dressing—										
2311	Log sawmilling	17	19	93.3	124.9	56.3	58.7	21.9	26.7	0.60	0.47
2312	Wood chipping	41	26	375.5	488.4	141.1	198.0	32.3	39.0	0.38	0.41
2313	Timber resawing and dressing	36	37	115.6	144.1	51.5	51.4	25.0	26.3	0.45	0.36
231	Total	21	22	116.5	146.0	60.0	62.6	23.4	27.1	0.51	0.43
	Other wood product mfg—										
2321	Plywood and veneer mfg	35	37	126.3	146.3	47.1	60.9	26.1	28.7	0.37	0.42
2322	Fabricated wood mfg	84	78	171.9	211.5	55.1	52.8	29.2	32.7	0.32	0.25
2323	Wooden structural component mfg	9	10	91.7	112.1	38.1	45.2	21.8	25.9	0.42	0.40
2329	Wood product mfg n.e.c.	8	6	8.3	92.7	37.2	43.4	20.1	24.0	0.46	0.47
232	Total	10	10	102.1	123.2	40.7	46.7	22.7	26.7	0.40	0.38
	Paper and paper product mfg—										
2331	Pulp, paper and paperboard mfg	113	69	261.4	313.6	108.9	127.5	37.5	46.9	0.42	0.41
2332	Solid paperboard container mfg	52	50	140.0	153.6	69.7	72.1	31.8	32.3	0.50	0.47
2333	Corrugated paperboard container mfg	85	144	184.9	252.0	64.1	79.5	31.6	42.3	0.35	0.32
2334	Paper bag and sack mfg	41	39	168.0	217.7	65.9	80.8	25.9	28.2	0.39	0.37
2339	Paper product mfg n.e.c.	51	36	171.6	239.8	68.3	105.1	30.7	36.0	0.40	0.44
233	Total	72	60	206.2	255.3	82.6	99.5	33.3	40.2	0.40	0.39
23	Total wood and paper product mfg	17	17	137.7	171.2	58.3	67.6	26.3	31.3	0.42	0.39
	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND RECORDED MEDIA—										
	Printing and services to printing—										
2411	Paper stationery mfg	26	28	109.2	140.4	52.0	64.8	24.8	30.4	0.48	0.46
2412	Printing	14	14	100.9	117.1	48.2	56.5	26.8	30.7	0.48	0.48
2413	Services to printing	10	10	76.7	92.1	47.7	53.4	28.2	31.1	0.62	0.58
241	Total	14	15	99.1	117.4	48.9	57.5	26.6	30.7	0.49	0.53

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93—continued

ANZSIC code	Industry class <i>Description</i>	Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)	Turnover per person employed (c)/(d) (\$'000)	Value added per person employed (c)/(d) (\$'000)	Wages and salaries per employee (d)/(e) (\$'000)		Wages added to turnover		Wages and salaries to value added	
					1989-90		1992-93		1989-90	
					1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93
<b>Publishing—</b>										
2421	Newspaper printing or publishing	45	46	111.7	129.4	71.2	85.1	28.6	35.4	0.64
2422	Other periodical publishing	24	16	235.0	198.2	144.3	100.0	27.6	33.2	0.50
2423	Book and other publishing	21	23	152.6	202.0	136.6	131.6	30.2	32.7	0.65
242	<i>Total</i>	37	34	125.6	148.1	84.8	93.6	28.8	34.8	0.67
243	Recorded media manufacturing and publishing	67	15	311.4	706.8	200.1	474.0	26.4	32.7	0.64
24	<i>Total printing, publishing and recorded media</i>	20	20	117.0	135.1	66.1	76.5	27.6	32.6	0.59
<b>PETROLEUM, COAL, CHEMICAL AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCT MFG—</b>										
251	Petroleum refining	188	130	1,701.7	1,909.7	435.5	398.6	46.3	59.0	0.26
252	Petroleum and coal product mfg n.e.c.	15	15	317.0	390.7	108.0	129.5	31.4	34.3	0.34
<b>Basic chemical mfg—</b>										
2531	Fertiliser mfg	53	40	353.2	450.0	80.4	133.3	32.7	40.7	0.23
2532	Industrial gas mfg	52	70	285.4	231.0	172.4	135.8	31.7	35.4	0.60
2533	Synthetic resin mfg	48	46	393.9	391.4	128.5	120.6	43.0	44.8	0.33
2534	Organic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	48	32	344.3	521.9	115.4	155.0	36.3	53.1	0.34
2535	Inorganic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	45	39	285.3	329.9	127.0	119.4	34.5	40.0	0.44
253	<i>Total</i>	48	41	341.1	386.4	120.2	128.4	36.8	42.9	0.35
<b>Other chemical product mfg—</b>										
2541	Explosive mfg	97	62	194.2	294.9	94.2	133.2	31.4	42.2	0.49
2542	Paint mfg	43	43	222.1	248.4	96.1	115.0	28.6	34.4	0.43
2543	Medicinal and pharmaceutical product mfg	66	88	195.9	265.9	93.3	122.1	31.6	37.1	0.48
2544	Pesticide mfg	37	36	528.6	574.4	236.9	192.2	40.1	38.7	0.45
2545	Soap and other detergent mfg	26	23	251.3	275.1	117.1	132.6	32.0	31.3	0.47
2546	Cosmetic and toiletry preparation mfg	39	36	187.9	224.7	108.2	124.3	28.0	32.7	0.58
2547	Ink mfg	35	27	183.2	190.0	86.1	67.2	29.1	33.8	0.47
2549	Chemical product mfg n.e.c.	20	22	201.4	207.1	85.5	82.4	27.4	31.5	0.42
254	<i>Total</i>	40	41	218.6	262.8	102.4	119.1	30.4	35.7	0.47
<b>Rubber product mfg—</b>										
2551	Rubber tyre mfg	62	60	153.3	192.5	82.7	83.4	29.5	37.9	0.54
2559	Rubber product mfg n.e.c.	26	16	109.3	142.3	55.2	64.8	25.2	29.4	0.51
255	<i>Total</i>	39	32	133.4	176.0	70.3	77.2	27.6	35.7	0.53

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description							Ratio of—			
		Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)		Turnover per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)		Value added per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)		Wages and salaries per employee (d)(e) (\$'000)		Value added to turnover	
		1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93
<b>Plastic product mfg—</b>											
2561	Plastic blow moulded product mfg	56	44	137.9	174.2	61.9	86.7	23.4	31.7	0.45	0.50
2562	Plastic extruded product mfg	37	39	166.3	196.5	68.3	82.8	28.6	32.7	0.41	0.42
2563	Plastic bag and film mfg	36	40	175.3	196.9	76.5	87.7	28.4	34.3	0.44	0.45
2564	Plastic product, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	29	17	152.0	147.3	76.0	60.2	28.5	29.9	0.50	0.41
2565	Plastic foam product mfg	33	26	146.0	203.7	50.6	82.7	25.4	29.0	0.35	0.41
2566	Plastic injection moulded product mfg	17	17	111.0	129.9	50.6	64.4	23.4	27.4	0.46	0.50
256	<i>Total</i>	25	24	138.3	163.6	60.7	75.4	25.5	30.4	0.44	0.42
25	<i>Total petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg</i>	34	33	269.8	315.1	102.5	114.2	30.1	35.8	0.38	0.36
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>											
261	Glass and glass product mfg	38	36	171.2	186.5	104.1	102.1	33.2	37.1	0.61	0.55
<b>Ceramic mfg—</b>											
2621	Clay brick mfg	56	58	136.4	158.2	89.6	84.4	30.8	34.0	0.66	0.53
2622	Ceramic product mfg	45	31	146.8	177.6	69.8	85.9	32.2	39.0	0.48	0.46
2623	Ceramic tile and pipe mfg	35	24	94.8	131.4	53.6	68.1	27.3	31.0	0.57	0.52
2629	Ceramic product mfg n.e.c.	12	14	64.3	99.9	41.1	53.9	23.2	29.1	0.64	0.54
262	<i>Total</i>	30	29	174.6	143.1	70.6	75.2	28.8	33.0	0.62	0.53
<b>Cement, lime, plaster and concrete product mfg—</b>											
2631	Cement and lime mfg	136	116	297.7	384.8	136.0	150.3	33.5	38.3	0.46	0.39
2632	Plaster product mfg	22	28	282.7	296.9	135.8	142.1	32.2	37.6	0.48	0.48
2633	Concrete slurry mfg	10	21	432.5	375.8	84.0	67.2	28.1	31.7	0.19	0.33
2634	Concrete pipe and box culvert mfg	41	36	136.8	n.p.	73.0	n.p.	30.0	n.p.	0.53	0.41
2635	Concrete product mfg n.e.c.	20	18	142.4	n.p.	67.3	n.p.	28.6	n.p.	0.47	n.p.
263	<i>Total</i>	19	23	240.6	268.3	87.7	94.4	29.7	33.6	0.36	0.35
264	<i>Non-metallic mineral product mfg n.e.c.</i>	17	15	147.1	218.6	75.8	99.8	28.2	35.2	0.51	0.46
26	<i>Total non-metallic mineral product mfg</i>	23	24	185.1	217.7	84.2	91.2	29.8	34.2	0.45	0.42
<b>METAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>											
2711	Iron and steel mfg	112	82	264.9	307.1	81.6	91.5	35.1	42.1	0.31	0.30
2712	Basic iron and steel mfg	41	33	116.3	123.2	57.3	63.6	29.5	30.7	0.49	0.52
2713	Iron and steel casting and forging	42	37	228.7	259.2	80.0	75.8	31.3	35.9	0.35	0.39
271	<i>Total</i>	76	59	231.5	267.0	76.4	84.8	33.7	39.4	0.33	0.44

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description		Ratio of—							
			Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)		Turnover per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)		Value added per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)		Wages and salaries per employee (d)(e) (\$'000)	
			1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93
<b>Basic non-ferrous metal mfg—</b>										
2721	Alumina production		732	670	478.3	419.3	289.3	122.6	40.2	47.5
2722	Aluminium smelting		647	284	457.0	377.8	229.7	137.0	40.2	50.0
2723	Copper, silver, lead and zinc smelting, refining		216	151	573.3	526.3	167.9	108.1	36.5	43.1
2729	Basic non-ferrous metal mfg n.e.c.		51	55	564.6	590.3	124.8	70.9	32.8	35.6
272	<i>Total</i>		207	176	508.7	457.4	217.0	116.0	38.2	43.4
<b>Non-ferrous basic metal product mfg—</b>										
2731	Aluminium rolling, drawing, extruding		109	84	295.3	300.8	76.4	99.7	32.5	41.2
2732	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing, extruding n.e.c.		78	48	280.8	302.7	86.0	90.4	29.0	35.1
2733	Non-ferrous metal casting		19	22	96.6	115.0	40.2	53.2	28.7	30.7
273	<i>Total</i>		50	44	248.3	253.7	71.5	85.5	30.7	37.7
<b>Structural metal product mfg—</b>										
2741	Structural steel fabricating		18	14	155.8	179.5	57.1	68.3	28.0	31.5
2742	Architectural aluminium product mfg		17	13	115.9	127.6	37.4	48.3	22.8	26.2
2749	Structural metal product mfg n.e.c.		12	10	111.4	128.7	46.6	55.4	24.2	26.8
274	<i>Total</i>		16	13	134.0	151.2	48.0	58.3	25.5	28.7
<b>Sheet metal product mfg—</b>										
2751	Metal container mfg		45	46	212.5	279.0	85.1	97.7	29.5	35.0
2759	Sheet metal product mfg n.e.c.		16	14	117.2	130.8	52.2	56.0	25.5	28.0
275	<i>Total</i>		18	17	136.7	171.0	58.8	67.3	26.3	30.0
<b>Fabricated metal product mfg—</b>										
2761	Hand tool and general hardware mfg		12	11	79.9	93.6	43.2	47.3	24.0	27.8
2762	Spring and wire product mfg		22	20	109.6	191.9	54.9	63.0	24.5	30.0
2763	Nut, bolt, screw and rivet mfg		30	23	115.0	148.2	52.3	65.3	27.0	33.0
2764	Metal coating and finishing		11	10	86.2	96.5	45.7	51.9	24.7	27.5
2765	Non-ferrous pipe fitting mfg		42	40	94.7	107.7	54.3	55.6	26.4	28.5
2769	Fabricated metal product mfg n.e.c.		12	12	90.2	108.9	47.1	57.0	24.0	28.6
276	<i>Total</i>		14	14	94.7	122.0	48.7	57.7	24.6	28.6
27	<i>Total metal product mfg</i>		24	21	196.6	219.3	76.8	74.4	29.1	33.8
									<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.34</b>
									<b>0.37</b>	<b>0.45</b>

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93—continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)	Turnover per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)	Value added per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)	Wages and salaries per employee (d)(e) (\$'000)				Wages and salaries to value added Ratio of f—								
					1989-90		1992-93		1989-90		1992-93						
					1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93				
<b>MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MFG—</b>																	
Motor vehicle and part mfg—																	
2811	Motor vehicle mfg	411	304	243.5	305.6	93.0	68.5	27.8	30.3	0.38	0.22	0.30	0.44				
2812	Motor vehicle body mfg	16	15	101.3	117.2	40.7	49.5	23.6	25.6	0.40	0.42	0.56	0.50				
2813	Automotive electrical and instrument mfg	129	86	104.9	156.7	49.0	47.1	22.6	28.3	0.47	0.30	0.46	0.60				
2819	Automotive component mfg n.e.c.	35	25	94.0	112.9	48.3	55.5	25.1	29.1	0.51	0.49	0.51	0.52				
	<i>Total</i>	56	47	162.3	202.3	67.6	59.9	25.9	29.2	0.42	0.30	0.38	0.48				
Other transport equipment mfg—																	
2821	Shipbuilding	108	76	276.7	260.9	126.5	81.7	32.1	40.9	0.46	0.31	0.25	0.50				
2822	Boatbuilding	9	8	79.9	128.2	36.7	49.2	23.1	25.3	0.46	0.38	0.60	0.48				
2823	Railway equipment mfg	178	154	115.0	118.9	57.6	48.2	25.7	30.5	0.50	0.41	0.44	0.63				
2824	Aircraft mfg	69	70	82.1	107.3	51.0	59.3	35.4	43.7	0.62	0.55	0.69	0.73				
2829	Transport equipment mfg n.e.c.	9	9	102.2	105.1	37.7	48.5	20.6	21.5	0.37	0.46	0.53	0.43				
	<i>Total</i>	38	36	131.5	143.2	67.2	60.8	31.4	38.6	0.51	0.42	0.46	0.63				
Photographic and scientific equipment mfg—																	
2831	Photographic and optical good mfg	23	22	130.7	151.4	50.0	76.9	27.2	30.1	0.38	0.51	0.54	0.39				
2832	Medical and surgical equipment mfg	8	6	67.9	82.1	34.0	48.6	24.8	28.7	0.50	0.59	0.70	0.55				
2839	Professional and scientific equipment mfg n.e.c.	39	25	111.1	135.3	62.2	79.7	30.6	36.6	0.56	0.59	0.49	0.46				
	<i>Total</i>	14	12	96.5	121.9	47.7	68.9	27.5	32.5	0.49	0.57	0.56	0.46				
Electronic equipment mfg—																	
2841	Computer and business machine mfg	13	18	197.7	472.4	73.7	198.2	32.8	34.7	0.37	0.42	0.44	0.17				
2842	Telecommunication, broadcasting and transceiving equipment mfg	80	65	162.0	179.9	72.2	84.1	26.9	35.1	0.45	0.47	0.37	0.42				
2849	Electronic equipment mfg n.e.c.	25	21	105.5	167.5	56.3	71.4	26.6	33.1	0.53	0.43	0.47	0.46				
	<i>Total</i>	33	29	134.5	205.0	63.9	99.7	27.1	34.2	0.48	0.44	0.42	0.38				
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg—																	
2851	Household appliance mfg	46	45	126.8	161.1	58.6	68.9	24.2	28.2	0.46	0.43	0.41	0.41				
2852	Electric cable and wire mfg	88	85	224.1	264.8	81.6	113.9	32.6	35.1	0.36	0.43	0.40	0.31				
2853	Battery mfg	83	88	158.9	190.7	58.7	90.4	26.6	28.5	0.37	0.47	0.45	0.31				
2854	Electric light and sign mfg	27	17	101.9	119.1	45.4	52.8	24.5	27.5	0.45	0.44	0.54	0.52				
2859	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.	23	26	111.3	125.5	57.4	57.8	27.4	29.2	0.52	0.46	0.47	0.50				
	<i>Total</i>	33	33	128.9	155.4	58.8	68.7	26.3	29.3	0.46	0.44	0.45	0.43				

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 6. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 AND 1992-93 -continued

Industry class ANZSIC code	Description	Persons employed per establishment (b) (No.)	Turnover per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)	Value added per person employed (c)(d) (\$'000)	Wages and salaries per employee (d)(e) (\$'000)				Wages and salaries to value added Ratio of 1989-90 1992-93			
					1989-90		1992-93		1989-90		1992-93	
					1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93	1989-90	1992-93
<b>Industrial machinery and equipment mfg—</b>												
2861	Agricultural machinery mfg	19	16	105.3	113.3	51.4	54.0	24.8	26.5	0.49	0.48	0.47
2862	Mining and construction machinery mfg	29	24	141.2	135.6	61.5	58.5	30.1	33.9	0.44	0.43	0.49
2863	Food processing machinery mfg	21	16	125.9	118.6	56.6	52.3	26.6	35.2	0.45	0.44	0.47
2864	Machine tool and part mfg	12	11	82.5	94.1	46.7	58.7	26.7	30.0	0.57	0.62	0.56
2865	Lifting and material handling equipment mfg	32	22	126.0	150.2	54.2	72.0	30.8	37.0	0.43	0.48	0.57
2866	Pump and compressor mfg	35	29	142.7	160.0	70.3	70.4	28.3	32.8	0.49	0.44	0.40
2867	Commercial space heating and cooling equipment mfg	42	31	111.6	139.1	36.7	61.2	27.0	30.6	0.33	0.44	0.74
2869	Industrial machinery and equipment mfg n.e.c.	13	12	100.5	117.2	50.2	59.9	27.3	31.3	0.50	0.51	0.54
286	<i>Total</i>	18	16	112.1	124.2	52.7	61.4	27.9	32.0	0.47	0.49	0.52
<b>28</b>	<b>Total machinery and equipment mfg</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>162.2</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.44</b>
<b>OTHER MANUFACTURING—</b>												
Prefabricated building mfg—												
2911	Prefabricated metal building mfg	13	10	158.7	163.1	56.5	49.9	23.3	26.5	0.36	0.31	0.40
2919	Prefabricated building mfg n.e.c.	14	8	144.0	116.3	63.7	43.8	23.1	23.2	0.44	0.38	0.50
291	<i>Total</i>	13	10	154.2	153.4	58.7	48.7	23.2	25.8	0.38	0.32	0.39
Furniture mfg—												
2921	Wooden furniture and upholstered seat mfg	10	9	76.5	89.5	33.9	39.1	21.6	24.5	0.44	0.44	0.60
2922	Sheet metal furniture mfg	24	17	104.5	115.9	42.9	50.3	22.3	29.0	0.41	0.43	0.52
2923	Mattress mfg (except rubber)	34	32	108.7	135.6	46.6	48.5	22.9	25.7	0.43	0.36	0.56
2929	Furniture mfg n.e.c.	16	12	87.7	102.0	42.7	47.3	23.6	27.8	0.49	0.46	0.53
292	<i>Total</i>	12	10	82.8	97.2	36.5	42.0	22.0	25.5	0.44	0.43	0.55
Miscellaneous manufacturing—												
2941	Jewellery and silverware mfg	7	7	120.9	106.0	53.5	37.2	21.3	24.9	0.44	0.35	0.37
2942	Toy and sporting good mfg (f)	7	7	82.8	103.8	41.3	56.7	21.3	23.7	0.50	0.55	0.39
2949	Manufacturing n.e.c. (f)	7	7	90.9	100.3	43.9	49.8	24.5	24.5	0.51	0.48	0.45
294	<i>Total</i>	7	7	90.9	100.3	43.9	48.5	21.3	24.4	0.48	0.48	0.46
<b>29</b>	<b>Total other manufacturing</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.53</b>
<b>21-29</b>	<b>TOTAL MANUFACTURING</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.39</b>
(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Number of persons employed at the end of June (including working proprietors) divided by the number of establishments in operation at 30 June. (c) Based on average employment over the whole year. Includes working proprietors. (d) Value data are at current prices and, therefore, do not discount the impact of price changes. (e) Based on average number of employees over the whole year. Excludes working proprietors and their drawings. (f) Data for 1989-90 for ANZSIC classes 2942 and 2949 have been combined.												

TABLE 7. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, STATES, TERRITORIES AND AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Establishments at 30 June (No.)	Employment at end of June ('000)	Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Turnover (Sm)	Value added (Sm)	Ratio of—	
						Wages and salaries to value added	Wages and salaries to turnover
NEW SOUTH WALES							
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	969	49.1	1,543.3	11,594.4	4,361.1	0.38
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	1,230	22.3	549.3	2,671.7	1,127.4	0.42
23	Wood and paper product mfg	1,125	17.8	523.4	3,110.1	1,214.0	0.39
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	1,661	33.9	1,124.9	5,040.9	2,848.7	0.57
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	909	33.0	1,165.9	10,720.9	3,946.7	0.37
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	505	12.6	442.1	2,947.8	1,212.7	0.41
27	Metal product mfg	2,576	56.0	1,956.8	11,994.2	4,441.5	0.37
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	2,504	58.4	1,970.6	8,703.5	4,084.7	0.47
29	Other manufacturing	1,480	14.2	368.3	1,626.0	719.9	0.44
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>12,960</b>	<b>297.1</b>	<b>9,644.6</b>	<b>58,409.5</b>	<b>23,956.6</b>	<b>0.41</b>
VICTORIA							
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	898	43.5	1,374.5	10,998.9	4,086.0	0.37
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	1,558	36.6	924.3	4,361.0	1,926.7	0.44
23	Wood and paper product mfg	862	14.9	473.7	2,779.0	1,033.3	0.37
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	1,352	26.3	863.4	3,594.7	2,039.4	0.57
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	917	33.8	1,262.1	9,616.0	3,682.0	0.38
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	411	9.6	342.3	2,036.0	891.6	0.44
27	Metal product mfg	1,775	34.0	1,079.1	7,044.3	2,537.9	0.36
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	2,294	71.1	2,321.0	13,112.0	4,860.6	0.37
29	Other manufacturing	1,625	14.4	333.5	1,426.8	630.0	0.44
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>11,692</b>	<b>284.0</b>	<b>8,973.8</b>	<b>54,968.7</b>	<b>21,687.6</b>	<b>0.39</b>
QUEENSLAND							
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	570	33.2	939.3	7,521.8	2,258.7	0.30
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	448	5.9	127.0	555.0	236.5	0.43
23	Wood and paper product mfg	671	10.1	267.2	1,489.0	628.6	0.42
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	535	10.1	295.6	1,122.4	643.4	0.57
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	364	8.0	261.0	2,868.9	763.6	0.27
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	289	7.8	233.8	1,676.4	665.8	0.40
27	Metal product mfg	1,157	22.0	636.5	4,849.1	1,371.6	0.28
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	1,102	19.4	534.1	2,283.6	979.7	0.43
29	Other manufacturing	1,051	9.6	197.6	840.1	364.8	0.43
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>6,187</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>3,492.0</b>	<b>23,206.2</b>	<b>7,912.7</b>	<b>0.34</b>

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 7. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, STATES, TERRITORIES AND AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Establishments at 30 June (No.)	Employment at end of June ('000)	Wages and salaries (\$m)	Turnover (\$m)	Value added (\$m)	Ratio of—	
							Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Value added to turnover
SOUTH AUSTRALIA								
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	371	15.3	405.4	2,931.1	1,243.5	0.42	0.33
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	180	5.5	141.5	805.1	329.6	0.41	0.43
23	Wood and paper product mfg	231	5.8	177.5	903.3	358.3	0.40	0.50
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	264	5.2	152.1	631.7	348.2	0.55	0.44
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	197	6.7	213.0	1,396.3	556.0	0.40	0.38
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	116	2.7	93.1	518.6	218.4	0.42	0.43
27	Metal product mfg	472	11.8	377.3	2,340.3	798.8	0.34	0.47
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	633	27.2	818.2	5,092.7	1,802.3	0.35	0.45
29	Other manufacturing	367	3.9	82.7	363.0	161.9	0.45	0.51
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>2,460.9</b>	<b>14,982.2</b>	<b>5,816.9</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.42</b>
WESTERN AUSTRALIA								
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	354	11.4	324.0	2,593.2	904.9	0.35	0.36
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	163	3.0	68.2	260.9	118.0	0.45	0.58
23	Wood and paper product mfg	285	4.3	114.8	629.5	250.5	0.40	0.46
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	339	5.2	148.2	589.6	334.7	0.57	0.44
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	200	5.1	182.8	2,722.1	947.9	0.35	0.19
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	192	4.6	133.5	876.0	397.4	0.45	0.34
27	Metal product mfg	632	13.9	487.8	3,872.1	1,099.5	0.28	0.44
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	763	9.8	272.7	1,332.6	586.5	0.44	0.47
29	Other manufacturing	498	4.8	102.3	439.3	171.1	0.39	0.60
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>3,426</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>1,834.4</b>	<b>13,315.2</b>	<b>4,810.4</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.38</b>
TASMANIA								
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	118	5.8	146.8	1,215.1	441.9	0.36	0.33
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	33	1.8	41.9	182.9	85.7	0.47	0.49
23	Wood and paper product mfg	150	4.4	170.8	942.0	403.4	0.43	0.42
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	58	1.5	41.6	122.6	77.7	0.63	0.53
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	41	0.8	29.0	214.5	86.6	0.40	0.34
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	43	0.8	25.4	188.7	81.4	0.43	0.31
27	Metal product mfg	131	4.0	149.8	832.5	244.5	0.29	0.61
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	120	1.9	45.9	178.5	81.9	0.46	0.56
29	Other manufacturing	79	0.7	14.1	53.0	21.6	0.41	0.65
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>665.3</b>	<b>3,929.8</b>	<b>1,524.8</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.44</b>

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 7. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, STATES, TERRITORIES AND AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Establishments at 30 June (No.)	Employment at end of June ('000)	Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Turnover (\$m)	Value added (\$m)	Ratio of—	
							Wages and salaries (d) (\$m)	Value added to turnover
NORTHERN TERRITORY								
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	22	0.6	16.7	108.4	34.1	0.31	0.49
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	6	0.1	2.0	6.9	2.9	0.42	0.69
23	Wood and paper product mfg	18	0.1	2.6	13.1	4.8	0.37	0.54
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	22	0.3	9.7	29.2	17.6	0.60	0.55
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	7	—	1.5	8.9	3.1	0.35	0.49
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	13	0.1	4.7	43.2	13.4	0.31	0.35
27	Metal product mfg	40	1.1	46.4	358.0	126.8	0.35	0.37
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	28	0.3	8.0	26.8	15.5	0.58	0.51
29	Other manufacturing	16	0.1	1.5	4.9	2.5	0.50	0.60
21-29	Total manufacturing	171	2.7	93.0	599.5	220.6	0.37	0.42
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY								
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	25	0.6	15.8	75.0	28.9	0.39	0.55
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	4	0.1	1.4	5.6	2.2	0.39	0.62
23	Wood and paper product mfg	30	0.4	11.0	43.2	20.7	0.48	0.53
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	66	1.6	52.6	194.7	104.0	0.53	0.51
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	4	—	0.4	2.3	0.8	0.37	0.52
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	19	0.2	7.5	74.8	20.9	0.28	0.36
27	Metal product mfg	23	0.1	3.7	20.0	7.3	0.36	0.51
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	39	0.5	16.2	51.1	27.2	0.53	0.60
29	Other manufacturing	34	0.4	10.3	47.3	16.3	0.34	0.63
21-29	Total manufacturing	244	3.9	119.0	513.9	228.4	0.44	0.52
AUSTRALIA								
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	3,328	159.4	4,765.8	37,038.0	13,359.0	0.36	0.36
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	3,623	75.2	1,855.6	8,849.1	3,829.0	0.43	0.48
23	Wood and paper product mfg	3,372	57.8	1,741.0	9,909.3	3,913.7	0.39	0.44
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	4,298	84.1	2,688.0	11,325.7	6,413.7	0.57	0.42
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	2,639	87.4	3,115.7	27,550.0	9,986.7	0.36	0.31
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	1,586	38.4	1,282.4	8,361.5	3,501.6	0.42	0.37
27	Metal product mfg	6,807	143.1	4,737.5	31,310.4	10,627.9	0.34	0.45
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	7,483	188.4	5,986.8	30,780.9	12,438.4	0.40	0.48
29	Other manufacturing	5,149	47.9	1,110.2	4,800.4	2,088.0	0.43	0.53
21-29	Total manufacturing	38,285	881.7	27,282.9	169,925.2	66,158.0	0.39	0.41

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraphs 5 to 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Includes working proprietors. (d) Excludes the drawings of working proprietors.

TABLE 8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE AND INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Employment size group	(No.)	Establishments at 30 June (b)	Employment at end of June (c)	Wages and salaries (d)/(e)				Turnover (e)	Value added (e)	Value added per person employed (c)/(e)(f)		Net capital expenditure (e)	Value added to turnover		Ratio of (e) to Wages and salaries to value added		
				(No.)		('000)	(%)			(\$m)			(\$m)				
<b>FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO MFG</b>																	
0-3 persons	546	16.4	1.2	0.7	18.6	0.4	158.8	0.4	59.7	0.4	2.1	0.1	48.3	0.38	0.31		
4-9 persons	1,062	31.9	6.4	4.0	133.8	2.8	857.5	2.3	307.6	2.3	26.7	1.7	45.3	0.36	0.43		
10-19 persons	587	17.6	7.9	4.9	159.2	3.4	1,327.1	3.6	446.4	3.4	42.7	2.8	56.6	0.34	0.36		
20-49 persons	507	15.2	15.9	9.9	383.0	8.1	3,522.2	9.6	1,080.4	8.1	89.7	5.8	68.7	0.31	0.35		
50-99 persons	250	7.5	17.1	10.7	457.3	9.7	4,300.1	11.7	1,403.2	10.5	128.7	8.4	82.5	0.33	0.33		
Total less than 100 persons	2,952	88.7	48.5	30.4	1,151.9	24.3	10,165.6	27.6	3,297.3	24.8	290.0	18.9	67.8	0.32	0.35		
100-199 persons	173	5.2	24.1	15.1	715.0	15.1	6,006.4	16.3	2,124.2	15.9	304.0	19.8	87.7	0.35	0.34		
200-499 persons	142	4.3	45.0	28.2	1,427.2	30.1	10,484.2	28.5	3,693.5	27.7	448.7	29.2	82.0	0.35	0.39		
500-999 persons	57	1.7	37.0	23.2	1,274.1	26.9	8,792.3	23.9	3,491.7	26.2	445.4	29.0	93.9	0.40	0.36		
1000 or more persons	4	0.1	4.8	3.0	168.4	3.6	1,339.1	3.6	714.2	5.4	48.1	3.1	139.3	0.53	0.24		
Total 100 or more persons	376	11.3	110.9	69.6	3,584.6	75.7	26,622.2	72.4	10,023.5	75.2	1,246.2	81.1	89.8	0.38	0.36		
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,328</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>159.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,736.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36,787.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,320.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,536.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.36</b>		
<b>TEXTILE, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER MFG</b>																	
0-3 persons	1,138	31.4	2.4	3.2	38.8	2.1	200.0	2.3	82.4	2.2	4.9	2.4	31.3	0.41	0.47		
4-9 persons	1,205	33.3	7.1	9.5	128.2	7.0	626.5	7.1	241.6	6.3	9.7	4.8	33.0	0.39	0.53		
10-19 persons	565	15.6	7.7	10.3	153.5	8.3	706.2	8.0	298.8	7.8	9.6	4.7	39.3	0.42	0.51		
20-49 persons	387	10.7	11.6	15.4	275.0	14.9	1,328.0	15.1	549.5	14.4	20.2	9.9	48.1	0.41	0.50		
50-99 persons	165	4.6	11.3	15.1	293.8	15.9	1,590.8	18.1	654.3	17.1	35.4	17.4	57.7	0.41	0.45		
Total less than 100 persons	3,460	95.5	40.7	53.4	889.4	48.2	4,451.5	50.6	1,826.6	47.8	79.8	39.2	45.3	0.41	0.49		
100-199 persons	105	2.9	14.5	19.2	385.7	20.9	1,832.0	20.8	843.9	22.1	42.3	20.8	57.3	0.46	0.46		
200-499 persons	49	1.4	14.0	18.6	402.1	21.8	1,740.4	19.8	793.3	20.8	63.8	31.3	56.4	0.46	0.51		
500-999 persons	7	0.2	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.		
1000 or more persons	2	0.1	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.		
Total 100 or more persons	1,63	4.5	35.7	46.7	954.9	51.8	4,348.5	49.4	1,992.0	52.2	123.9	60.8	56.3	0.46	0.48		
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,844.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,800.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,818.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>203.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.48</b>		

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE AND INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Employment size group	Establishments at 30 June (b)		Employment at end of June (c)		Wages and salaries (d)(e)		Turnover (e)		Value added (e)		Value added per person employed (c)(e)(f)		Wages and salaries to value added per turnover	
	(No.)	(%)	('000)	(%)	('\$m)	(%)	('\$m)	(%)	('\$m)	(%)	('\$m)	(%)	('\$m)	(%)
	WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCT MFG													
0-3 persons	991	29.4	2.3	3.9	38.2	2.2	197.9	2.0	87.0	2.2	5.3	1.5	36.6	0.44
4-9 persons	1,314	39.0	7.5	13.0	154.3	8.9	677.7	6.9	309.6	7.9	15.3	4.4	41.6	0.46
10-19 persons	562	16.7	7.6	13.2	177.4	10.2	830.2	8.4	386.0	9.9	-20.9	-6.0	52.1	0.46
20-49 persons	304	9.0	8.9	15.4	230.2	13.3	1,196.8	12.1	492.9	12.6	18.6	5.4	56.1	0.41
50-99 persons	99	2.9	7.1	12.3	208.2	12.0	1,358.8	13.8	562.5	14.4	43.5	12.6	78.3	0.41
Total less than 100 persons	3,270	97.0	33.4	57.8	808.4	46.7	4,261.4	43.1	1,838.0	47.1	61.8	17.9	55.4	0.43
100-199 persons	56	1.7	7.9	13.7	247.5	14.3	1,572.4	15.9	565.4	14.5	56.6	16.4	72.4	0.36
200-499 persons	39	1.2	11.2	19.4	417.6	24.1	2,591.7	26.2	998.8	25.6	170.0	49.2	89.2	0.39
500-999 persons	6	0.2	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
1000 or more persons	1	—	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
Total 100 or more persons	102	3.0	24.4	42.2	924.2	53.3	5,617.6	56.9	2,067.6	52.9	283.8	82.7	84.7	0.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,732.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,879.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,905.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>345.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>0.40</b>
PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND RECORDED MEDIA														<b>0.44</b>
0-3 persons	1,168	27.2	2.4	2.9	54.2	2.0	216.6	1.9	100.5	1.6	7.5	1.3	37.5	0.46
4-9 persons	1,644	38.3	9.8	11.7	229.9	8.6	840.6	7.4	427.8	6.7	22.0	3.7	45.0	0.51
10-19 persons	719	16.7	9.7	11.6	253.9	9.5	1,044.3	9.3	552.2	8.6	34.3	5.8	58.4	0.53
20-49 persons	495	11.5	14.7	17.4	421.0	15.7	1,771.4	15.7	944.6	14.8	71.4	12.1	65.4	0.53
50-99 persons	135	3.1	8.9	10.6	294.9	11.0	1,243.7	11.0	597.4	9.3	39.8	6.8	67.0	0.48
Total less than 100 persons	4,162	96.8	45.6	54.2	1,253.9	46.8	5,116.6	45.3	2,622.4	41.0	175.0	29.7	58.3	0.51
100-199 persons	83	1.9	11.4	13.6	373.1	13.9	1,610.0	14.3	823.1	12.9	74.8	12.7	73.5	0.51
200-499 persons	35	0.8	9.7	11.5	338.2	12.6	1,310.6	11.6	725.3	11.3	39.3	6.7	75.0	0.55
500-999 persons	11	0.3	7.2	8.6	260.6	9.7	1,268.2	11.2	934.6	14.6	39.6	6.7	131.3	0.74
1000 or more persons	7	0.2	10.2	12.2	452.7	16.9	1,981.7	17.6	1,296.1	20.2	259.8	44.2	123.8	0.65
Total 100 or more persons	136	3.2	38.5	45.8	1,424.6	53.2	6,170.5	54.7	3,779.2	59.0	413.6	70.3	98.3	0.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,298</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,678.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11,287.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,401.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>588.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>0.57</b>

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE AND INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Employment size group	Establishments at 30 June (b)		Employment at end of June (c)		Wages and salaries (d)(e)		Turnover (e)		Value added (e)		Value added per person employed (e)(f)		Net capital expenditure (e)		Wages and salaries to value added		Ratio of (e) —	
	(No.)	(%)	('000)		(%)		(\$m)		(%)		(\$m)		(%)		(\$m)		(%)	
			(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)	(No.)	(%)
PETROLEUM, COAL, CHEMICAL AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCT MFG																		
0-3 persons	578	21.9	1.3	1.4	28.5	0.9	243.9	0.9	117.2	1.2	3.8	0.3	85.4	0.48	0.24	0.42	0.42	0.37
4-9 persons	805	30.5	4.9	5.6	125.1	4.0	794.6	2.9	334.0	3.3	19.5	1.3	68.3	0.42	0.37	0.35	0.37	0.35
10-19 persons	375	14.2	5.0	5.8	133.9	4.3	1,047.2	3.8	384.4	3.9	37.0	2.5	77.1	0.37	0.37	0.32	0.42	0.32
20-49 persons	473	17.9	14.9	17.1	445.4	14.3	3,356.3	12.2	1,393.0	14.0	84.4	5.6	94.4	0.42	0.40	0.36	0.40	0.36
50-99 persons	190	7.2	13.4	15.4	468.3	15.1	3,273.9	11.9	1,302.2	13.0	163.3	10.9	96.8	0.41	0.41	0.34	0.41	0.34
Total less than 100 persons	2,420	91.7	39.6	45.3	1,201.2	38.6	8,716.0	31.7	3,530.9	35.4	308.0	20.6	89.5					
100-199 persons	123	4.7	16.6	19.0	610.9	19.6	4,436.2	16.1	1,841.6	18.4	271.3	18.1	109.7	0.42	0.33	0.36	0.36	0.28
200-499 persons	87	3.3	24.5	28.0	983.1	31.6	9,953.7	36.2	3,571.5	35.8	450.0	30.0	145.7	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
500-999 persons	8	0.3	—	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
1000 or more persons	1	—	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
Total 100 or more persons	219	8.3	47.8	54.7	1,910.3	61.4	18,810.9	68.3	6,451.7	64.6	1,190.0	79.4	134.8					
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,111.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27,526.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,982.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,497.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.31</b>			
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MFG																		
0-3 persons	481	30.3	1.0	2.5	16.2	1.3	108.2	1.3	42.8	1.2	2.2	0.5	41.8	0.40	0.38	0.35	0.40	0.35
4-9 persons	516	32.5	3.1	8.1	74.0	5.8	526.3	6.3	185.6	5.3	10.7	2.2	59.9	0.35	0.39	0.39	0.43	0.43
10-19 persons	218	13.7	2.9	7.5	73.6	5.8	439.5	5.3	170.1	4.9	10.8	2.2	60.3	0.39	0.41	0.39	0.41	0.41
20-49 persons	193	12.2	5.8	15.2	181.3	14.2	1,129.8	13.5	442.9	12.6	24.1	5.0	76.5	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.40	0.40
50-99 persons	78	4.9	5.5	14.2	186.7	14.6	1,204.1	14.4	470.7	13.4	55.3	11.5	86.9	0.39	0.41	0.39	0.41	0.41
Total less than 100 persons	1,486	93.7	18.3	47.6	531.7	41.6	3,407.9	40.8	1,312.1	37.5	103.7	27.4	72.3					
100-199 persons	66	4.2	9.0	23.5	319.8	25.0	2,486.8	29.8	975.0	27.8	154.6	32.1	107.4	0.39	0.33	0.45	0.45	0.38
200-499 persons	29	1.8	8.3	21.6	322.0	25.2	1,878.7	22.5	847.1	24.2	87.2	18.1	101.5	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.29
500-999 persons	5	0.3	2.8	7.3	105.8	8.3	580.9	7.0	368.1	10.5	137.0	28.4	134.1					
1000 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Total 100 or more persons	1,000	6.3	20.1	52.4	747.6	58.4	4,946.4	59.2	2,190.2	62.5	378.8	78.6	108.6	0.44	0.34	0.42	0.42	0.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,279.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,354.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,502.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>481.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.37</b>			

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 8. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE AND INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Employment size group	Value added										Ratio of (e)— Wages and salaries to value added	
	Establishments at 30 June (b)		Employment at end of June (c)		Wages and salaries (d)(e)		Turnover (e)		Value added (e)			
	(No.)	(%)	('000)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)		
METAL PRODUCT MFG												
0-3 persons	2,206	32.4	4,5	3.2	87.3	1.8	1,356.9	4.3	977.0	9.2	296.7	
4-9 persons	2,288	33.6	13.8	9.7	321.7	6.8	1,488.3	4.8	673.3	6.3	19.6	
10-19 persons	1,044	15.3	13.8	9.6	346.3	7.3	1,527.4	4.9	683.9	6.4	37.3	
20-49 persons	761	11.2	23.1	16.2	620.6	13.1	3,344.4	10.7	1,308.5	12.3	66.2	
50-99 persons	300	4.4	20.3	14.2	632.4	13.4	4,178.1	13.4	1,481.0	14.0	141.1	
Total less than 100 persons	6,599	96.9	75.6	52.8	2,008.3	42.5	1,895.0	38.1	5,123.6	48.3	560.9	
100-199 persons	128	1.9	17.3	12.1	548.8	11.6	3,563.5	11.4	1,176.2	11.1	132.2	
200-499 persons	56	0.8	16.3	11.4	621.8	13.2	5,344.7	17.1	1,379.3	13.0	237.6	
500-999 persons	15	0.2	11.0	7.7	468.7	9.9	3,069.2	9.8	884.4	8.3	121.7	
1000 or more persons	9	0.1	22.9	16.0	1,073.8	22.7	7,372.1	23.6	2,044.2	19.3	643.6	
Total 100 or more persons	208	3.1	67.5	47.2	2,713.2	57.5	19,349.4	61.9	5,484.1	51.7	1,135.2	
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,721.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31,244.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,607.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,696.1</b>	
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MFG												
0-3 persons	2,382	31.8	4.9	2.6	94.4	1.6	487.1	1.6	219.5	1.8	2.4	
4-9 persons	2,544	34.0	14.9	7.9	339.9	5.7	1,453.0	4.7	686.1	5.5	24.3	
10-19 persons	1,222	16.3	16.3	8.6	440.0	7.4	1,872.8	6.1	886.8	7.1	42.7	
20-49 persons	715	9.6	21.7	11.5	656.1	11.0	2,954.8	9.6	1,369.9	11.0	79.4	
50-99 persons	312	4.2	21.4	11.3	675.2	11.3	3,174.7	10.3	1,444.3	11.6	71.8	
Total less than 100 persons	7,175	95.9	79.1	42.0	2,205.5	37.0	9,942.5	32.4	4,606.5	37.1	220.6	
100-199 persons	167	2.2	23.2	12.3	781.0	13.1	3,869.8	12.6	1,641.6	13.2	89.4	
200-499 persons	93	1.2	29.1	15.5	976.7	16.4	5,066.6	16.5	2,255.9	18.2	139.6	
500-999 persons	30	0.4	20.4	10.8	698.0	11.7	3,665.6	11.9	1,413.3	11.4	109.0	
1000 or more persons	18	0.2	36.5	19.4	1,303.0	21.8	8,144.3	26.5	2,508.6	20.2	1,626.4	
Total 100 or more persons	308	4.1	109.3	58.0	3,758.7	63.0	20,746.4	67.6	7,879.3	62.9	1,964.3	
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>188.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,964.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30,698.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,425.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,184.9</b>	

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE B. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE AND INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992–93—continued

Employment size group							Value added per person employed (c)(\$)(d)			Value added to turnover (e)			Ratio of (e) to turnover and value added			
	Establishments at 30 June (b)		Employment at end of June (c)		Wages and salaries (d)(e)		Turnover (e)		Value added (e)		Net capital expenditure (e)		Value added to turnover (f)			
	(No.)	(%)	('000)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)	(\$m)	(%)
OTHER MANUFACTURING																
0–3 persons	2,304	44.7	4.9	10.2	82.4	7.4	363.2	7.6	171.4	8.2	12.0	16.6	33.6	0.47	0.48	
4–9 persons	1,651	32.1	9.4	19.6	180.4	16.3	723.9	15.1	329.4	15.8	8.2	11.4	35.3	0.46	0.55	
10–19 persons	673	13.1	8.8	18.3	206.0	18.6	872.8	18.3	367.9	17.7	5.3	7.4	42.8	0.42	0.56	
20–49 persons	384	7.5	11.3	23.6	272.8	24.7	1,188.7	24.9	532.5	25.6	22.6	31.3	48.6	0.45	0.51	
50–99 persons	96	1.9	6.5	13.5	163.2	14.8	770.3	16.1	333.4	16.0	10.0	13.9	52.0	0.43	0.49	
Total less than 100 persons	5,107	99.2	40.9	85.3	904.7	81.8	3,918.8	82.0	1,734.6	83.3	58.1	80.5	42.9	0.44	0.52	
100–199 persons	31	0.6	4.1	8.6	117.6	10.6	514.2	10.8	208.5	10.0	9.1	12.6	50.9	0.41	0.56	
200–499 persons	11	0.2	2.9	6.1	84.1	7.6	345.4	7.2	139.2	6.7	5.0	6.9	44.3	0.40	0.60	
500–999 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1,000 or more persons	42	0.8	7.0	14.7	201.7	18.2	859.6	18.0	347.8	16.7	14.1	19.5	48.0	0.40	0.58	
Total 100 or more persons	5,149	100.0	47.9	100.0	1,106.5	100.0	4,778.4	100.0	2,082.4	100.0	72.2	100.0	43.7	0.44	0.53	
TOTAL MANUFACTURING																
0–3 persons	11,794	30.8	24.8	2.8	458.7	1.7	3,332.5	2.0	1,857.5	2.8	336.8	3.9	70.7	0.56	0.25	
4–9 persons	13,027	34.0	77.1	8.7	1,687.2	6.2	7,988.5	4.7	3,494.9	5.3	156.0	1.8	45.5	0.44	0.48	
10–19 persons	5,966	15.6	79.7	9.0	1,943.9	7.2	9,667.3	5.7	4,176.5	6.3	198.9	2.3	53.5	0.43	0.47	
20–49 persons	4,218	11.0	127.9	14.5	3,485.3	12.8	19,792.5	11.7	8,114.2	12.3	476.6	5.5	64.5	0.41	0.43	
50–99 persons	1,625	4.2	111.5	12.7	3,380.0	12.4	21,094.5	12.5	8,248.9	12.5	688.9	8.0	74.1	0.39	0.41	
Total less than 100 persons	36,631	95.7	421.1	47.8	10,955.1	40.3	61,875.3	36.5	25,892.1	39.2	1,857.3	21.6	61.9	0.42	0.42	
100–199 persons	932	2.4	128.2	14.5	4,099.4	15.1	25,891.2	15.3	10,199.6	15.4	1,134.4	13.2	79.5	0.39	0.40	
200–499 persons	541	1.4	161.0	18.3	5,572.7	20.5	38,715.9	22.9	14,404.0	21.8	1,641.3	19.1	89.2	0.37	0.39	
500–999 persons	139	0.4	92.4	10.5	3,378.1	12.4	23,371.1	13.8	8,636.1	13.1	1,375.0	16.0	93.3	0.37	0.39	
1,000 or more persons	42	0.1	79.1	9.0	3,169.6	11.7	19,493.3	11.5	6,915.9	10.5	2,599.1	30.2	85.3	0.35	0.46	
Total 100 or more persons	1,654	4.3	460.6	52.2	16,219.8	59.7	107,471.5	63.5	40,155.5	60.8	6,749.8	78.4	86.6	0.37	0.40	
Total	38,285	100.0	881.7	100.0	27,174.9	100.0	169,346.7	100.0	66,047.6	100.0	8,607.1	100.0	74.9	0.39	0.41	

(a) See paragraphs 9, 18 and 22 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraphs 5 to 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Includes working proprietors. (d) Excludes the drawings of working proprietors. (e) Figures may differ slightly from those presented in other tables, because they exclude those manufacturing establishments which operated during 1992–93 but were not operating at 30 June 1993. See paragraph 22 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) Based on average employment over the whole year.

TABLE 9. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY STATISTICS AND CONCENTRATION RATIOS (b) BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Enterprise groups ranked by turnover		Establishments at 30 June		Employment at end of June (d)		Wages and salaries (e)		Turnover		Value added	
		Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	'000)		(\$m)	Ratio	(\$m)		(\$m)	Ratio
						'000)	Ratio			('\$m)	Ratio		
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg												
	First four	4	—	102	0.03	22.8	0.14	767.7	0.16	5,641.7	0.15	2,319.8	0.17
	Second four	4	—	45	0.01	12.7	0.08	427.1	0.09	3,654.7	0.10	1,368.8	0.10
	Third four	4	—	60	0.02	10.7	0.07	387.8	0.08	3,077.4	0.08	1,028.4	0.08
	Fourth four	4	—	29	0.01	6.5	0.04	253.1	0.05	2,488.9	0.07	768.7	0.06
	Fifth four	4	—	32	0.01	7.2	0.05	237.9	0.05	1,829.4	0.05	811.6	0.06
	Remainder	2,787	0.99	3,060	0.92	99.4	0.62	2,692.2	0.56	20,345.9	0.55	7,061.8	0.53
	Industry total	2,807	1.00	3,328	1.00	159.4	1.00	4,765.8	1.00	37,038.0	1.00	13,359.0	1.00
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg												
	First four	4	—	38	0.01	9.2	0.12	259.2	0.14	1,360.3	0.15	584.9	0.15
	Second four	4	—	17	—	3.2	0.04	95.4	0.05	517.0	0.06	193.2	0.05
	Third four	4	—	10	—	2.7	0.04	74.4	0.04	378.8	0.04	199.5	0.05
	Fourth four	4	—	12	—	2.5	0.03	66.3	0.04	302.0	0.03	123.9	0.03
	Fifth four	4	—	5	—	0.9	0.01	33.2	0.02	254.1	0.03	75.3	0.02
	Remainder	3,483	0.99	3,541	0.98	56.7	0.75	1,327.2	0.72	6,036.9	0.68	2,652.3	0.69
	Industry total	3,503	1.00	3,623	1.00	75.2	1.00	1,855.6	1.00	8,849.7	1.00	3,829.0	1.00
23	Wood and paper product mfg												
	First four	4	—	74	0.02	12.5	0.22	547.5	0.31	3,491.6	0.35	1,244.7	0.32
	Second four	4	—	25	0.01	4.6	0.08	176.2	0.10	1,176.0	0.12	480.7	0.12
	Third four	4	—	20	0.01	2.9	0.05	98.2	0.06	592.2	0.06	213.1	0.05
	Fourth four	4	—	24	0.01	2.2	0.04	67.2	0.04	345.9	0.04	156.0	0.04
	Fifth four	4	—	7	—	1.5	0.03	40.9	0.02	245.0	0.03	86.3	0.02
	Remainder	3,134	0.99	3,222	0.96	34.1	0.59	811.0	0.47	4,058.5	0.41	1,732.8	0.44
	Industry total	3,154	1.00	3,377	1.00	57.8	1.00	1,741.0	1.00	9,909.3	1.00	3,913.7	1.00
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media												
	First four	4	—	49	0.01	16.0	0.19	668.1	0.25	2,922.1	0.26	1,981.6	0.31
	Second four	4	—	26	0.01	6.5	0.08	241.6	0.09	1,287.7	0.11	697.0	0.11
	Third four	4	—	54	0.01	5.1	0.06	158.0	0.06	812.2	0.07	543.1	0.08
	Fourth four	4	—	15	—	2.8	0.03	97.9	0.04	391.8	0.03	167.5	0.03
	Fifth four	4	—	15	—	1.6	0.02	58.2	0.02	324.3	0.03	171.5	0.03
	Remainder	4,068	0.99	4,139	0.96	52.2	0.62	1,464.2	0.54	5,587.6	0.49	2,853.0	0.44
	Industry total	4,088	1.00	4,298	1.00	84.1	1.00	2,688.0	1.00	11,325.7	1.00	6,413.7	1.00
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg												
	First four	4	—	57	0.02	8.0	0.09	416.0	0.13	8,455.0	0.31	2,201.7	0.22
	Second four	4	—	51	0.02	6.7	0.08	286.6	0.09	2,595.9	0.09	690.5	0.07
	Third four	4	—	34	0.01	3.4	0.04	149.6	0.05	1,298.6	0.05	548.1	0.06
	Fourth four	4	—	47	0.02	3.3	0.04	115.8	0.04	1,124.9	0.04	390.3	0.04
	Fifth four	4	—	16	0.01	3.0	0.04	109.9	0.04	1,017.5	0.04	498.3	0.05
	Remainder	2,173	0.99	2,434	0.92	63.0	0.72	2,037.8	0.65	13,058.0	0.47	5,657.8	0.57
	Industry total	2,193	1.00	2,639	1.00	87.4	1.00	3,115.7	1.00	27,556.0	1.00	9,986.7	1.00

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 9. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a) SUMMARY STATISTICS AND CONCENTRATION RATIOS (b) BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Enterprise groups ranked by turnover	Enterprise groups at 30 June		Establishments at 30 June (c)		Employment at end of June (d)		Wages and salaries (e)		Turnover		Value added	
			Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	('000)	Ratio	(\$m)	Ratio	(\$m)	Ratio	(\$m)	Ratio
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	First four	4	—	197	0.12	16.2	0.42	598.5	0.47	4,463.6	0.53	1,731.4	0.49
		Second four	4	—	29	0.02	4.6	0.12	179.8	0.14	1,077.6	0.13	532.5	0.15
		Third four	4	—	20	0.01	1.8	0.05	73.1	0.06	484.6	0.06	236.2	0.07
		Fourth four	4	—	10	0.01	1.3	0.03	49.6	0.04	272.7	0.03	131.1	0.04
		Fifth four	4	—	13	0.01	0.9	0.02	31.8	0.03	167.8	0.02	89.6	0.03
		Remainder	1,263	0.98	1,317	0.83	13.5	0.35	349.5	0.27	1,895.2	0.23	780.8	0.22
		Industry total	1,283	1.00	1,586	1.00	38.4	1.00	1,282.4	1.00	8,361.5	1.00	3,501.6	1.00
27	Metal product mfg	First four	4	—	73	0.01	28.1	0.20	1,281.5	0.27	11,691.4	0.37	2,914.1	0.27
		Second four	4	—	44	0.01	9.1	0.06	398.2	0.08	2,975.0	0.10	856.8	0.08
		Third four	4	—	49	0.01	6.6	0.05	247.8	0.05	2,146.4	0.07	627.5	0.06
		Fourth four	4	—	71	0.01	6.3	0.04	233.5	0.05	1,408.2	0.05	533.2	0.05
		Fifth four	4	—	17	—	6.0	0.04	208.1	0.04	1,340.6	0.04	512.7	0.05
		Remainder	6,293	1.00	6,553	0.96	87.0	0.61	2,368.3	0.50	11,958.8	0.38	5,183.6	0.49
		Industry total	6,313	1.00	6,807	1.00	143.1	1.00	4,737.5	1.00	31,310.4	1.00	10,627.9	1.00
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	First four	4	—	35	—	23.0	0.12	712.1	0.12	6,471.4	0.21	1,462.7	0.12
		Second four	4	—	18	—	10.8	0.06	439.8	0.07	2,327.8	0.08	893.2	0.07
		Third four	4	—	24	—	7.1	0.04	237.4	0.04	1,812.0	0.06	751.4	0.06
		Fourth four	4	—	15	—	7.1	0.04	251.3	0.04	1,477.4	0.05	731.1	0.06
		Fifth four	4	—	20	—	3.9	0.02	155.9	0.03	986.5	0.03	364.3	0.03
		Remainder	7,095	1.00	7,371	0.99	136.5	0.73	4,190.4	0.70	17,705.8	0.58	8,235.8	0.66
		Industry total	7,115	1.00	7,483	1.00	188.4	1.00	5,966.8	1.00	30,780.9	1.00	12,438.4	1.00
29	Other manufacturing	First four	4	—	25	—	2.6	0.05	75.0	0.07	380.1	0.08	152.0	0.07
		Second four	4	—	8	—	1.2	0.03	37.5	0.03	174.1	0.04	72.3	0.04
		Third four	4	—	6	—	0.8	0.02	27.5	0.03	126.8	0.03	54.6	0.03
		Fourth four	4	—	5	—	0.7	0.02	25.5	0.02	112.6	0.02	48.5	0.02
		Fifth four	4	—	5	—	0.6	0.01	17.7	0.02	84.4	0.02	43.1	0.02
		Remainder	5,075	1.00	5,100	0.99	42.0	0.88	926.9	0.84	3,922.4	0.82	1,717.5	0.82
		Industry total	5,095	1.00	5,149	1.00	47.9	1.00	1,101.2	1.00	4,800.4	1.00	2,088.0	1.00
21-29	Total manufacturing	First four	4	—	244	0.01	43.5	0.05	1,844.7	0.07	16,297.4	0.10	5,126.8	0.08
		Second four	4	—	293	0.01	38.6	0.04	1,413.7	0.05	10,353.4	0.06	3,564.2	0.05
		Third four	4	—	200	0.01	34.6	0.04	1,144.2	0.04	8,940.1	0.05	2,763.8	0.04
		Fourth four	4	—	74	—	11.3	0.01	409.8	0.02	6,366.2	0.04	1,497.2	0.02
		Fifth four	4	—	58	—	12.5	0.01	446.2	0.02	4,823.5	0.03	1,535.3	0.02
		Remainder	35,248	1.00	37,416	0.98	741.4	0.84	22,044.4	0.81	123,144.7	0.72	51,670.6	0.78
		Industry total	35,263	1.00	38,285	1.00	881.7	1.00	27,222.9	1.00	169,925.2	1.00	66,158.0	1.00

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraphs 23 to 27 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) See paragraphs 5 to 12 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Includes working proprietors. (e) Excludes drawings of working proprietors.

TABLE 10. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPENDITURE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (b)  
BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Current expenditure on environmental protection		Capital expenditure to abate pollution	
			(\$'000)	Proportion of total turnover (%)	(\$'000)	Proportion of total capital expenditure (%)
FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO MFG—						
Meat and meat product mfg—						
2111 Meat processing	2111	Meat processing	10,987	0.2	5,627	4.3
2112 Poultry processing	2112	Poultry processing	2,467	0.1	598	1.0
2113 Bacon, ham and smallgood mfg	2113	Bacon, ham and smallgood mfg	2,672	0.2	511	2.0
211 Total	211	Total	16,128	0.2	6,736	3.1
Dairy product mfg—						
2121 Milk and cream processing	2121	Milk and cream processing	9,371	0.4	1,096	1.7
2122 Ice cream mfg	2122	Ice cream mfg	1,689	0.3	604	3.1
2129 Dairy product mfg n.e.c.	2129	Dairy product mfg n.e.c.	4,976	0.2	1,415	1.3
212 Total	212	Total	16,036	0.3	3,115	1.6
213 Fruit and vegetable processing	213	Fruit and vegetable processing	24,023	1.0	1,388	0.7
214 Oil and fat mfg	214	Oil and fat mfg	2,573	0.4	n.p.	n.p.
Flour mill and cereal food mfg—						
2151 Flour mill product mfg	2151	Flour mill product mfg	3,399	0.3	4,373	10.1
2152 Cereal food and baking mix mfg	2152	Cereal food and baking mix mfg	1,147	0.1	2,003	2.5
215 Total	215	Total	4,546	0.2	6,376	5.2
Bakery product mfg—						
2161 Bread mfg	2161	Bread mfg	2,143	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2162 Cake and pastry mfg	2162	Cake and pastry mfg	1,035	0.1	449	1.6
2163 Biscuit mfg	2163	Biscuit mfg	620	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
216 Total	216	Total	3,797	0.1	808	0.6
Other food mfg—						
2171 Sugar mfg	2171	Sugar mfg	3,956	0.2	744	0.8
2172 Confectionery mfg	2172	Confectionery mfg	533	—	n.p.	n.p.
2173 Seafood processing	2173	Seafood processing	1,059	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2174 Prepared animal and bird feed mfg	2174	Prepared animal and bird feed mfg	2,076	0.1	2,129	2.7
2179 Food mfg n.e.c.	2179	Food mfg n.e.c.	10,193	0.6	1,077	1.2
217 Total	217	Total	17,816	0.2	4,781	1.4
Beverage and malt mfg—						
2181 Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg	2181	Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg	2,492	0.1	655	0.6
2182 Beer and malt mfg	2182	Beer and malt mfg	14,524	0.6	4,254	1.8
2183 Wine mfg	2183	Wine mfg	n.p.	n.p.	357	0.7
2184 Spirit mfg	2184	Spirit mfg	n.p.	n.p.	—	—
218 Total	218	Total	17,909	0.3	5,266	1.3
219 Tobacco product mfg	219	Tobacco product mfg	304	—	n.p.	n.p.
21 Total food, beverage and tobacco mfg	21	Total food, beverage and tobacco mfg	103,132	0.3	29,363	1.8

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 10. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPENDITURE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (b)  
BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Current expenditure on environmental protection		Capital expenditure to abate pollution	
			(\$'000)	Proportion of total turnover (%)	(\$'000)	Proportion of total capital expenditure (%)
<b>TEXTILE, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER MFG—</b>						
		Textile fibre, yarn and woven fabric mfg—				
2211	2211	Wool scouring	4,911	1.3	602	4.1
2212	2212	Synthetic fibre textile mfg	2,578	0.4	463	2.6
2213	2213	Cotton textile mfg	949	0.3	n.p.	n.p.
2214	2214	Wool textile mfg	965	0.3	n.p.	n.p.
2215	2215	Textile finishing	3,347	1.2	174	2.2
221		<i>Total</i>	12,748	0.6	1,300	1.2
		Textile product mfg—				
2221	2221	Made-up textile product mfg	508	0.1	144	1.3
2222	2222	Textile floor covering mfg	679	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2223	2223	Rope, cordage and twine mfg	60	0.1	—	—
2229	2229	Textile product mfg n.e.c.	120	—	n.p.	n.p.
222		<i>Total</i>	1,365	0.1	271	0.8
		Knitting mills—				
2231	2231	Hosiery mfg	447	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2232	2232	Cardigan and pullover mfg	30	—	n.p.	n.p.
2239	2239	Knitting mill product mfg n.e.c.	599	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
223		<i>Total</i>	1,076	0.1	208	0.8
		Clothing mfg—				
2241	2241	Men's and boys' wear mfg	505	0.1	—	—
2242	2242	Women's and girls' wear mfg	359	—	—	—
2243	2243	Sleepwear, underwear and infant clothing mfg	148	—	—	—
2249	2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.	23,411	3.1	n.p.	n.p.
224		<i>Total</i>	24,423	0.8	n.p.	n.p.
225	225	Footwear mfg	390	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
		Leather and leather product mfg—				
2261	2261	Leather tanning and fur dressing	6,902	1.2	3,329	17.7
2262	2262	Leather and leather substitute product mfg	29	—	—	—
226		<i>Total</i>	6,930	1.0	3,329	16.4
22		<i>Total textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg</i>	46,932	0.5	5,320	2.2
<b>WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCT MFG—</b>						
		Log sawmilling and timber dressing—				
2311	2311	Log sawmilling	3,360	0.3	444	0.9
2312	2312	Wood chipping	481	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2313	2313	Timber resawing and dressing	1,245	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
231		<i>Total</i>	5,085	0.2	1,327	1.6
		Other wood product mfg—				
2321	2321	Plywood and veneer mfg	355	0.2	110	2.4
2322	2322	Fabricated wood mfg	2,764	0.4	2,931	8.9
2323	2323	Wooden structural component mfg	1,918	0.1	436	1.4
2329	2329	Wood product mfg n.e.c.	1,286	0.3	127	1.5
232		<i>Total</i>	6,325	0.2	3,604	4.7
		Paper and paper product mfg—				
2331	2331	Pulp, paper and paperboard mfg	22,012	1.2	21,117	12.8
2332	2332	Solid paperboard container mfg	1,030	0.3	889	4.0
2333	2333	Corrugated paperboard container mfg	2,119	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2334	2334	Paper bag and sack mfg	294	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2339	2339	Paper product mfg n.e.c.	3,026	0.3	8,666	19.6
233		<i>Total</i>	28,481	0.6	30,955	10.6
23		<i>Total wood and paper product mfg</i>	39,891	0.4	35,887	8.0

For footnotes see end of table.

**TABLE 10. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPENDITURE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (b)**  
**BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued**

<i>Industry class</i>		<i>Current expenditure on environmental protection</i>		<i>Capital expenditure to abate pollution</i>	
<i>ANZSIC code</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>(\$'000)</i>	<i>Proportion of total turnover (%)</i>	<i>(\$'000)</i>	<i>Proportion of total capital expenditure (%)</i>
<b>PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND RECORDED MEDIA—</b>					
Printing and services to printing—					
2411	Paper stationery mfg	2,942	0.3	691	1.3
2412	Printing	4,608	0.1	545	0.3
2413	Services to printing	974	0.2	177	0.3
241	<i>Total</i>	8,525	0.2	1,411	0.5
Publishing—					
2421	Newspaper printing or publishing	1,034	—	1,212	0.4
2422	Other periodical publishing	65	—	n.p.	n.p.
2423	Book and other publishing	n.p.	n.p.	—	—
242	<i>Total</i>	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
243	<i>Recorded media manufacturing and publishing</i>	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
24	<i>Total printing, publishing and recorded media</i>	9,678	0.1	2,766	0.4
<b>PETROLEUM, COAL, CHEMICAL AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCT MFG—</b>					
251	<i>Petroleum refining</i>	21,901	0.3	68,569	11.1
252	<i>Petroleum and coal product mfg n.e.c.</i>	435	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
Basic chemical mfg—					
2531	Fertiliser mfg	4,765	0.4	5,676	17.7
2532	Industrial gas mfg	586	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2533	Synthetic resin mfg	9,166	0.6	4,075	6.1
2534	Organic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	5,022	0.5	4,675	16.4
2535	Inorganic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	18,319	1.3	8,506	4.9
253	<i>Total</i>	37,858	0.7	n.p.	n.p.
Other chemical product mfg—					
2541	Explosive mfg	1,129	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2542	Paint mfg	6,055	0.4	2,351	8.5
2543	Medicinal and pharmaceutical product mfg	4,876	0.2	2,591	1.4
2544	Pesticide mfg	1,817	0.3	1,624	17.3
2545	Soap and other detergent mfg	2,979	0.3	2,479	6.8
2546	Cosmetic and toiletry preparation mfg	1,112	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2547	Ink mfg	1,023	0.6	277	4.5
2549	Chemical product mfg n.e.c.	1,999	0.3	1,572	6.1
254	<i>Total</i>	20,991	0.3	11,282	3.1
Rubber product mfg—					
2551	Rubber tyre mfg	2,266	0.2	111	0.3
2559	Rubber product mfg n.e.c.	560	0.2	289	3.9
255	<i>Total</i>	2,826	0.2	400	1.0
Plastic product mfg—					
2561	Plastic blow moulded product mfg	1,374	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2562	Plastic extruded product mfg	1,879	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2563	Plastic bag and film mfg	3,701	0.3	1,418	1.7
2564	Plastic product, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	586	0.2	53	0.7
2565	Plastic foam product mfg	1,807	0.6	350	5.4
2566	Plastic injection moulded product mfg	4,552	0.3	609	1.0
256	<i>Total</i>	13,899	0.3	4,871	2.0
25	<i>Total petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg</i>	97,911	0.4	108,733	6.8

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 10. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPENDITURE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (b)  
BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC code	Description	Current expenditure on environmental protection		Capital expenditure to abate pollution	
			(\$'000)	Proportion of total turnover (%)	(\$'000)	Proportion of total capital expenditure (%)
		<b>NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>				
261		Glass and glass product mfg	3,737	0.4	283	0.2
		Ceramic mfg—				
2621		Clay brick mfg	822	0.1	344	0.3
2622		Ceramic product mfg	196	0.1	158	1.4
2623		Ceramic tile and pipe mfg	499	0.2	14	0.1
2629		Ceramic product mfg n.e.c.	1,455	0.6	138	1.3
262		Total	2,973	0.2	653	0.5
		Cement, lime, plaster and concrete product mfg—				
2631		Cement and lime mfg	4,146	0.4	6,896	8.2
2632		Plaster product mfg	2,129	0.4	189	0.9
2633		Concrete slurry mfg	4,689	0.2	4,428	6.3
2634		Concrete pipe and box culvert mfg	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
2635		Concrete product mfg n.e.c.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.	n.p.
263		Total	14,391	0.3	17,110	7.1
264		Non-metallic mineral product mfg n.e.c.	3,472	0.4	950	3.7
26		<b>Total non-metallic mineral product mfg</b>	<b>24,573</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>18,996</b>	<b>3.6</b>
		<b>METAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>				
		Iron and steel mfg—				
2711		Basic iron and steel mfg	121,739	1.6	45,943	12.0
2712		Iron and steel casting and forging	5,604	0.7	855	3.4
2713		Steel pipe and tube mfg	2,310	0.4	277	1.3
271		Total	129,652	1.4	47,076	10.9
		Basic non-ferrous metal mfg—				
2721		Alumina production	35,594	1.4	56,392	24.1
2722		Aluminium smelting	18,625	0.9	57,127	10.8
2723		Copper, silver, lead and zinc smelting, refining	26,182	1.1	31,616	20.3
2729		Basic non-ferrous metal mfg n.e.c.	7,657	0.5	9,329	8.4
272		Total	88,058	1.0	154,464	15.0
		Non-ferrous basic metal product mfg—				
2731		Aluminium rolling, drawing, extruding	1,714	0.1	177	0.3
2732		Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing, extruding n.e.c.	1,230	0.2	374	4.2
2733		Non-ferrous metal casting	777	0.3	164	0.6
273		Total	3,721	0.2	714	0.7
		Structural metal product mfg—				
2741		Structural steel fabricating	1,898	0.1	69	0.1
2742		Architectural aluminium product mfg	1,131	0.1	33	0.2
2749		Structural metal product mfg n.e.c.	325	0.1	33	0.4
274		Total	3,354	0.1	136	0.2
		Sheet metal product mfg—				
2751		Metal container mfg	2,757	0.2	585	1.2
2759		Sheet metal product mfg n.e.c.	1,466	0.1	83	0.2
275		Total	4,223	0.1	668	0.8
		Fabricated metal product mfg—				
2761		Hand tool and general hardware mfg	363	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2762		Spring and wire product mfg	1,898	0.2	5,120	20.7
2763		Nut, bolt, screw and rivet mfg	525	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2764		Metal coating and finishing	3,840	0.8	1,156	8.6
2765		Non-ferrous pipe fitting mfg	359	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2769		Fabricated metal product mfg n.e.c.	2,740	0.1	476	0.7
276		Total	9,725	0.2	7,162	5.8
27		<b>Total metal product mfg</b>	<b>238,733</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>210,219</b>	<b>11.3</b>

For footnotes see end of table.

TABLE 10. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPENDITURE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (b)  
BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued

Industry class		Current expenditure on environmental protection		Capital expenditure to abate pollution	
ANZSIC code	Description	(\$'000)	Proportion of total turnover (%)	(\$'000)	Proportion of total capital expenditure (%)
<b>MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MFG—</b>					
Motor vehicle and part mfg—					
2811	Motor vehicle mfg	10,173	0.1	3,098	0.2
2812	Motor vehicle body mfg	886	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2813	Automotive electrical and instrument mfg	1,673	0.2	n.p.	n.p.
2819	Automotive component mfg n.e.c.	3,932	0.2	953	1.1
281	<i>Total</i>	16,664	0.2	4,566	0.3
Other transport equipment mfg—					
2821	Shipbuilding	1,824	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2822	Boatbuilding	154	—	n.p.	n.p.
2823	Railway equipment mfg	261	—	45	0.8
2824	Aircraft mfg	505	—	192	0.2
2829	Transport equipment mfg n.e.c.	38	0.1	—	—
282	<i>Total</i>	2,782	0.1	292	0.2
Photographic and scientific equipment mfg—					
2831	Photographic and optical good mfg	1,918	0.5	n.p.	n.p.
2832	Medical and surgical equipment mfg	156	0.1	—	—
2839	Professional and scientific equipment mfg n.e.c.	542	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
283	<i>Total</i>	2,616	0.2	1,055	1.6
Electronic equipment mfg—					
2841	Computer and business machine mfg	507	0.1	266	2.9
2842	Telecommunication, broadcasting and transceiving equipment mfg	752	—	999	3.0
2849	Electronic equipment mfg n.e.c.	1,488	0.1	617	1.3
284	<i>Total</i>	2,747	0.1	1,882	2.1
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg—					
2851	Household appliance mfg	2,147	0.1	558	1.3
2852	Electric cable and wire mfg	1,633	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2853	Battery mfg	1,344	0.5	n.p.	n.p.
2854	Electric light and sign mfg	814	0.2	90	0.5
2859	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.	1,582	0.1	545	1.1
285	<i>Total</i>	7,520	0.1	1,360	0.9
Industrial machinery and equipment mfg—					
2861	Agricultural machinery mfg	787	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2862	Mining and construction machinery mfg	554	0.1	33	0.4
2863	Food processing machinery mfg	151	0.1	—	—
2864	Machine tool and part mfg	721	0.1	61	0.3
2865	Lifting and material handling equipment mfg	2,964	0.2	20	0.1
2866	Pump and compressor mfg	553	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2867	Commercial space heating and cooling equipment mfg	401	0.1	n.p.	n.p.
2869	Industrial machinery and equipment mfg n.e.c.	1,765	0.1	203	0.5
286	<i>Total</i>	7,895	0.1	413	0.3
28	<i>Total machinery and equipment mfg</i>	49,224	0.1	9,568	0.4

For footnotes see end of table.

**TABLE 10. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPENDITURE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (b)  
BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93—continued**

<i>Industry class</i>		<i>Current expenditure on environmental protection</i>		<i>Capital expenditure to abate pollution</i>	
<i>ANZSIC code</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>(\$'000)</i>	<i>Proportion of total turnover (%)</i>	<i>(\$'000)</i>	<i>Proportion of total capital expenditure (%)</i>
	<b>OTHER MANUFACTURING—</b>				
	Prefabricated building mfg—				
2911	Prefabricated metal building mfg	443	0.1	—	—
2919	Prefabricated building mfg n.e.c.	106	0.2	11	1.0
291	<i>Total</i>	548	0.1	11	0.1
	Furniture mfg—				
2921	Wooden furniture and upholstered seat mfg	3,278	0.2	369	1.2
2922	Sheet metal furniture mfg	363	0.1	6	0.1
2923	Mattress mfg (except rubber)	153	—	—	—
2929	Furniture mfg n.e.c.	1,319	0.3	82	0.8
292	<i>Total</i>	5,112	0.2	456	0.9
	Miscellaneous manufacturing—				
2941	Jewellery and silverware mfg	180	0.1	110	0.9
2942	Toy and sporting good mfg	997	0.4	33	1.2
2949	Manufacturing n.e.c.	1,020	0.2	180	1.1
294	<i>Total</i>	2,197	0.2	322	1.0
29	<b><i>Total other manufacturing</i></b>	<b>7,858</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>21-29</b>	<b>TOTAL MANUFACTURING</b>	<b>608,933</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>421,642</b>	<b>4.5</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraph 28 of the Explanatory Notes. Establishments which did not respond to the questions are treated as having nil expenditure.

TABLE II. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): EXPORTS OF GOODS PRODUCED BY BROAD EMPLOYMENT SIZE (b) BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION  
AUSTRALIA, 1992-93 (c)

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Employment size group						Total
		0-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 or more persons	Exports as a proportion of sales of goods produced (%)	Amount exported by this business or its agent (\$m)	Exports as a proportion of sales of goods produced (%)	
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	547.2	9.8	376.1	9.3	4,981.7	19.2	\$905.0
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	165.1	6.5	258.0	17.1	472.9	11.6	896.1
23	Wood and paper product mfg	75.4	2.8	249.3	19.3	260.2	4.7	585.0
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	37.0	1.0	18.9	1.6	235.1	7.0	291.0
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	243.7	4.7	235.7	7.5	1,228.1	6.8	1,707.6
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	39.0	1.9	13.4	1.2	81.4	1.7	133.9
27	Metal product mfg	528.2	7.6	272.3	6.8	5,308.1	28.1	6,103.6
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	436.8	7.9	381.5	13.8	2,384.8	12.8	3,203.1
29	Other manufacturing	33.4	1.1	10.7	1.5	35.4	4.3	79.5
21-29	Total manufacturing	2,105.9	5.7	1,816.1	9.2	14,987.6	15.0	18,909.7
								12.0

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraphs 22 and 29 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) This table excludes those manufacturing establishments which operated during 1992-93 but were not operating at 30 June 1993.

TABLE 12. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS (IN PERCENTAGE TERMS) BY PROPORTION OF EXPORTS (b) BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION  
AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Establishments that do not export				Establishments with exports up to and including 50 per cent of sales of goods that they produced				Establishments with exports of more than 50 per cent of sales of goods that they produced			
		Employment at end of June (c) (%)	Wages and salaries (d) (%)	Turnover (%)	Value added (%)	Employment at end of June (c) (%)	Wages and salaries (d) (%)	Turnover (%)	Value added (%)	Employment at end of June (c) (%)	Wages and salaries (d) (%)	Turnover (%)	Value added (%)
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	53.3	48.0	45.8	46.3	34.0	39.4	40.4	44.2	12.8	12.6	13.8	9.4
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	58.6	54.3	50.4	51.3	36.3	39.9	39.7	42.5	5.0	5.8	9.9	6.3
23	Wood and paper product mfg	76.9	71.4	64.8	62.4	21.5	26.4	31.2	33.1	1.6	2.2	3.9	4.5
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	80.8	78.0	73.2	74.5	17.3	19.7	24.7	23.5	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.0
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	52.1	48.0	37.3	40.9	46.4	50.4	61.1	57.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	75.2	74.0	78.8	73.2	24.2	25.5	20.9	26.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4
27	Metal product mfg	56.5	48.4	42.3	43.1	35.1	40.0	39.8	39.8	8.5	11.6	17.8	17.1
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	46.3	45.6	39.0	42.4	47.7	47.9	52.3	48.2	5.9	6.5	8.7	9.4
29	Other manufacturing	86.0	84.4	83.1	83.7	13.3	14.8	16.3	16.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	—
21-29	Total manufacturing	59.6	55.1	48.4	50.8	34.6	38.2	42.6	41.7	5.9	6.6	9.0	7.5

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraph 29 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Includes working proprietors. (d) Excludes the drawings of working proprietors.

TABLE 13. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): COMPONENTS OF TURNOVER BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Sales and transfers out		Income from services (\$m)		Total government subsidies (\$m)	Rent, leasing and hiring income (\$m)	Own account capital work (\$m)	Turnover (b) (\$m)
	Goods produced by the establishment (or for it on commission) (\$m)	Goods not produced by the establishment (\$m)	Total (\$m)					
21 Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	35,895.1	473.9	36,369.0	403.0	20.4	38.4	186.1	37,038.0
22 Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	8,201.6	196.9	8,398.5	333.3	95.0	9.8	12.5	8,849.1
23 Wood and paper product mfg	9,569.8	159.5	9,729.3	120.8	20.5	24.4	14.3	9,909.3
24 Printing, publishing and recorded media	8,215.9	163.5	8,379.4	2,889.3	28.1	17.2	11.7	11,325.7
25 Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	26,467.5	399.9	26,867.4	432.6	41.0	84.9	102.9	27,550.0
26 Non-metallic mineral product mfg	8,041.9	156.1	8,198.0	111.2	3.1	13.0	32.7	8,361.5
27 Metal product mfg	29,934.8	425.4	30,360.2	688.4	20.1	30.3	211.4	31,310.4
28 Machinery and equipment mfg	26,929.2	544.9	27,474.1	2,938.9	184.8	83.2	99.3	30,780.9
29 Other manufacturing	4,472.7	127.4	4,600.1	172.6	11.7	10.3	5.7	4,800.4
<b>21-29 Total manufacturing</b>	<b>157,728.3</b>	<b>2,647.6</b>	<b>160,375.9</b>	<b>\$109.9</b>	<b>424.6</b>	<b>311.6</b>	<b>676.5</b>	<b>169,925.2</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Where the sum of the components of turnover does not equal total turnover, the difference is due to the inclusion of imputed commission in total turnover.

TABLE 14. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): COMPONENTS OF PURCHASES, TRANSFERS IN AND SELECTED EXPENSES BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION  
AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Purchases and transfers in (\$m)		Outward freight and carriage expenses (\$m)	Motor vehicle running expenses (\$m)	Contract, subcontract and commission expenses (\$m)	Repair and maintenance expenses (\$m)	Total purchases, transfers in and selected expenses (\$m)
	Rent, leasing and hiring expenses (\$m)						
21 Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	21,401.6	210.2	970.8	243.4	344.0	601.1	23,771.1
22 Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	4,102.5	115.8	123.7	54.1	502.2	134.8	5,033.0
23 Wood and paper product mfg	4,983.5	107.9	336.0	87.3	203.8	300.6	6,019.2
24 Printing, publishing and recorded media	3,829.8	258.6	200.4	99.7	409.5	124.6	4,922.5
25 Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	15,947.0	195.9	499.1	140.9	330.0	506.8	17,619.7
26 Non-metallic mineral product mfg	3,640.5	74.2	538.6	73.1	176.1	308.3	4,810.9
27 Metal product mfg	17,486.5	220.4	888.5	161.0	662.0	1,147.3	20,565.7
28 Machinery and equipment mfg	17,024.9	314.6	245.7	178.0	377.1	362.4	18,502.7
29 Other manufacturing	2,304.8	95.9	67.9	64.2	160.2	40.3	2,733.2
<b>21-29 Total manufacturing</b>	<b>90,720.9</b>	<b>1,593.5</b>	<b>3,870.6</b>	<b>1,101.8</b>	<b>3,165.0</b>	<b>3,526.2</b>	<b>103,978.0</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 15. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): COMPONENTS OF OPENING AND CLOSING STOCKS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Opening stocks			Closing stocks				
		Raw materials, fuels, containers, etc (\$m)	Work-in- progress (\$m)	Finished goods (\$m)	Total (\$m)	Raw materials, fuels, containers, etc (\$m)	Work-in- progress (\$m)	Finished goods (\$m)	Total (\$m)
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	1,515.2	516.6	1,382.8	3,414.7	1,508.9	525.3	1,472.6	3,506.8
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	555.1	225.8	537.3	1,318.1	558.9	210.5	561.7	1,331.1
23	Wood and paper product mfg	458.1	196.0	413.0	1,067.2	477.3	180.0	433.4	1,090.8
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	387.3	106.9	167.1	661.3	400.1	100.9	170.7	671.8
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	1,281.0	366.6	1,402.5	3,050.0	1,279.6	400.1	1,426.8	3,106.4
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	389.7	87.2	467.6	944.5	362.5	69.9	463.1	895.5
27	Metal product mfg	1,650.4	1,073.8	1,402.4	4,126.6	1,651.1	1,090.8	1,267.9	4,009.8
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	1,952.5	1,217.4	1,279.8	4,449.7	2,038.2	1,275.3	1,296.4	4,609.9
29	Other manufacturing	261.7	95.3	154.6	511.6	270.1	103.4	159.0	532.5
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>8,451.0</b>	<b>3,885.5</b>	<b>7,207.1</b>	<b>19,543.7</b>	<b>8,546.8</b>	<b>3,956.1</b>	<b>7,251.6</b>	<b>19,754.5</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 16. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): COMPONENTS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND DISPOSAL OF ASSETS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION  
AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Acquisition of			Disposal of			
		Dwellings, Plant, machinery and equipment (b) (\$m)	Other buildings and structures (\$m)	Other (including land and intangible assets) (\$m)	Total (\$m)	Dwellings, plant, machinery and equipment (b) (\$m)	Other buildings and structures (\$m)	Total (\$m)
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	1,380.2	235.5	59.0	1,674.6	98.1	27.4	14.6
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	204.0	33.6	8.7	246.4	33.1	12.0	8.8
23	Wood and paper product mfg	383.0	50.6	15.6	449.2	91.0	6.4	8.2
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	377.3	231.2	35.2	643.6	57.5	2.1	2.9
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	1,445.2	111.8	40.9	1,597.9	81.3	6.3	13.1
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	471.6	36.3	14.5	522.3	29.0	2.4	9.1
27	Metal product mfg	1,668.0	179.5	19.9	1,867.4	163.6	5.0	7.4
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	2,064.8	204.9	69.9	2,339.6	138.6	18.9	9.1
29	Other manufacturing	78.1	13.8	2.0	94.0	11.5	4.1	6.5
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>8,072.1</b>	<b>1,097.2</b>	<b>265.7</b>	<b>9,435.0</b>	<b>703.5</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>71.7</b>

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Includes motor vehicles.

TABLE 17. MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNITS (a): DERIVATION OF INDUSTRY GROSS PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93  
(\$ million)

	ANZSIC subdivision description and code								
Items	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg 21	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg 22	Wood and paper product mfg 23	Printing publishing and recorded media mfg 24	Associated product mfg 25	Non-metallic mineral product mfg 26	Machinery and equipment mfg 27	Other manufacturing 29	Total 21-29
Sales of goods	36,898.2	8,232.8	9,631.9	10,006.2	28,073.7	8,741.9	27,035.6	30,448.1	4,463.8
<i>Plus</i>									163,534.3
Other selected income	709.0	430.7	224.4	1,295.4	609.0	203.7	864.3	2,839.0	195.3
<i>Turnover</i>	<b>37,557.4</b>	<b>8,663.5</b>	<b>9,856.3</b>	<b>11,301.6</b>	<b>28,682.6</b>	<b>8,945.6</b>	<b>27,899.8</b>	<b>33,287.0</b>	<b>4,661.2</b>
<i>Less</i>									7,370.9
Purchases and selected expenses	23,747.7	4,982.9	5,597.9	4,870.0	18,480.4	4,775.2	17,753.7	20,083.8	2,641.4
<i>Plus</i>									102,933.1
Change in stocks	287.9	23.6	45.7	10.1	127.6	-61.5	-161.4	108.9	32.1
<i>Value added</i>	<b>14,119.0</b>	<b>3,704.2</b>	<b>4,304.1</b>	<b>6,441.8</b>	<b>16,330.0</b>	<b>4,106.9</b>	<b>9,984.7</b>	<b>13,312.1</b>	<b>2,051.8</b>
<i>Less</i>									413.1
Fringe benefits tax	34.5	10.2	7.9	19.2	34.3	10.7	27.4	38.4	4.8
Payroll tax	274.9	86.7	86.1	124.8	192.2	69.8	253.2	305.2	27.7
Other operating expenses (excluding income tax and extraordinary expenses)	3,664.1	778.6	647.6	1,215.9	2,824.4	887.6	1,677.6	3,346.6	15,448.6
<b>INDUSTRY GROSS PRODUCT</b>	<b>10,145.4</b>	<b>2,828.7</b>	<b>3,562.6</b>	<b>5,081.9</b>	<b>7,279.1</b>	<b>3,410.0</b>	<b>8,026.5</b>	<b>9,621.8</b>	<b>51,300.1</b>

(a) See paragraph 8 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 18. MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNITS (a): DERIVATION OF OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE TAX BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93  
(\$ million)

	ANZSIC subdivision description and code							
Items	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg 21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg 21	Wood and paper product mfg 23	Printing, publishing and recorded media mfg 24	Non-metallic mineral product mfg 25	Machinery and equipment mfg 28	Other manufacturing 29	Total manufacturing 21-29
Sales of goods and services	37,376.3	8,545.6	9,765.0	11,244.4	28,364.7	8,872.5	27,657.1	32,939.2
Less Cost of sales	27,433.3	5,834.8	6,293.8	6,219.8	21,403.7	5,804.7	19,873.3	23,665.2
<b>Plus Trading profit</b>	<b>9,943.0</b>	<b>2,710.8</b>	<b>3,477.2</b>	<b>5,024.7</b>	<b>6,961.0</b>	<b>3,067.8</b>	<b>7,783.8</b>	<b>9,274.0</b>
Interest income	150.2	20.6	22.0	72.9	81.4	20.5	100.7	123.4
Other operating income	444.4	166.3	80.1	216.7	294.3	112.5	143.6	709.2
Less Selected labour costs	5,681.5	1,993.7	2,037.3	2,888.0	3,909.0	1,612.6	5,247.1	6,701.2
Depreciation	971.6	165.0	350.4	301.2	857.6	362.2	971.0	792.1
Other expenses	250.1	103.8	205.7	613.2	357.8	112.2	200.5	380.9
<b>Earnings before interest and tax</b>	<b>3,623.7</b>	<b>635.2</b>	<b>916.0</b>	<b>1,511.8</b>	<b>2,212.4</b>	<b>1,113.9</b>	<b>1,609.5</b>	<b>2,232.4</b>
Less Interest expenses	655.2	150.9	221.0	345.4	361.3	235.7	309.0	434.8
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	<b>2,968.7</b>	<b>484.3</b>	<b>759.0</b>	<b>1,166.4</b>	<b>1,851.1</b>	<b>878.2</b>	<b>1,300.5</b>	<b>1,797.6</b>
(a) See paragraph 8 of the Explanatory Notes.								

TABLE 19. MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNITS (a): ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93  
(\$ million)

Items	ANZSIC subdivision description and code									
	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	Printing, publishing and paper product mfg	Wood and paper product mfg	Printing, chemical and recorder media mfg	Petroleum, coal, mineral product mfg	Machinery and equipment mfg	Metal product mfg	Other manufacturing mfg	Total manufacturing 21-29
<b>ASSETS—</b>										
Current assets—										
Closing stocks	4,463.5	1,392.2	1,268.8	667.4	3,982.6	1,029.6	3,982.4	4,900.3	523.9	22,210.6
Other current assets	7,001.2	2,203.0	1,856.7	2,824.5	6,649.8	2,133.9	6,622.0	7,455.4	913.9	37,560.3
Non-current assets	15,817.2	1,911.7	5,901.9	12,892.3	11,071.4	6,199.5	16,737.1	9,420.7	926.5	80,878.2
<i>Total value of assets</i>	<b>27,231.9</b>	<b>5,507.0</b>	<b>9,027.3</b>	<b>16,384.7</b>	<b>21,703.7</b>	<b>9,363.0</b>	<b>27,341.4</b>	<b>21,776.4</b>	<b>2,364.2</b>	<b>140,749.1</b>
<b>LIABILITIES—</b>										
Current liabilities	10,409.9	2,500.0	2,423.4	3,982.0	9,160.4	3,192.3	7,935.8	9,780.8	1,091.0	50,475.5
Non-current liabilities	6,271.3	1,065.6	2,323.4	3,861.5	4,226.3	1,608.5	6,477.8	3,211.2	472.1	29,517.7
<i>Total value of liabilities</i>	<b>16,681.1</b>	<b>3,565.6</b>	<b>4,746.8</b>	<b>7,843.4</b>	<b>13,386.7</b>	<b>4,806.8</b>	<b>14,413.6</b>	<b>12,992.0</b>	<b>1,563.2</b>	<b>79,993.3</b>
<b>NET WORTH</b>	<b>10,600.8</b>	<b>1,941.4</b>	<b>4,280.5</b>	<b>8,540.7</b>	<b>8,317.1</b>	<b>4,567.2</b>	<b>12,927.8</b>	<b>8,784.4</b>	<b>801.0</b>	<b>60,755.8</b>

(a) See paragraph 8 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 20. MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNITS (a): INDUSTRY PERFORMANCE RATIOS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

		ANZSIC subdivision description and code									
		Textile, clothing, footwear and leather <i>mfg</i>	Food, beverage and tobacco <i>mfg</i>	Wood and paper product <i>mfg</i>	Printing, publishing and recorded media <i>mfg</i>	Petroleum, coal, chemical and mineral product <i>mfg</i>	Metal product <i>mfg</i>	Machinery and equipment <i>mfg</i>	Other manufacturing <i>mfg</i>	Total manufacturing 21-29	
Items	Unit value	22	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
<b>Turnover ratios—</b>											
Stocks turnover	times	8.4	6.1	7.7	16.8	7.1	8.6	6.9	6.7	8.8	7.6
Assets turnover	times	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.7	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.2
<b>Profitability ratios—</b>											
Operating profit margin	per cent	7.9	5.7	7.8	10.4	6.5	9.9	4.7	5.5	6.8	
Return on assets	per cent	10.9	8.8	8.4	7.1	8.5	9.4	4.8	8.3	11.0	8.1
Return on net worth	per cent	28.0	24.9	17.7	13.7	22.3	19.2	10.1	20.5	32.6	18.9
<b>Liquidity ratios—</b>											
Liquidity ratio	times	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Current ratio	times	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2
<b>Debt ratios—</b>											
Interest coverage	times	5.5	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.1	4.7	5.2	5.1	4.3	5.1
Debt to assets	per cent	61.1	64.7	52.6	47.9	61.7	51.3	52.7	59.7	66.1	56.8
Short-term debt to equity	per cent	98.2	128.8	56.6	46.6	110.1	70.0	61.4	111.3	136.2	83.1
Long-term debt to equity	per cent	59.2	54.9	54.3	45.2	50.8	35.3	50.1	36.6	58.9	48.6
<b>Labour ratios—</b>											
Operating profit before tax per person employed	\$'000	16.9	6.4	12.7	13.8	18.8	20.5	8.9	9.3	5.5	12.4
Selected labour costs per person employed	\$'000	32.4	26.4	34.0	34.1	39.7	37.6	36.0	34.8	25.0	33.9
Total assets per person employed	\$'000	155.5	73.0	150.8	193.6	220.5	218.1	187.8	113.0	50.2	152.6
<b>Capital expenditure ratios—</b>											
Net capital expenditure to assets	per cent	6.1	3.6	6.6	3.6	7.3	5.1	4.2	4.4	2.7	5.2
Net capital expenditure to profits	per cent	56.2	41.2	78.3	50.5	85.9	54.4	89.2	53.2	24.0	63.7

(a) See paragraph 8 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 21. MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT UNITS (a): SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (b) BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93

Industry subdivision		Proportion of management units									
ANZSIC code	Description	Local banks and lending authorities (%)		Debentures and notes (%)		Share float (%)		Borrowing from parent company		Private loans (including share-holders' loans) (%)	
		Australia	Overseas	Australia	Overseas	Australia	Overseas	Australia	Overseas	Australia	Overseas
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	32.0	0.2	1.6	3.9	0.5	4.2	24.2	0.5	7.0	0.2
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	23.5	—	0.1	1.4	0.3	3.1	14.2	0.8	7.0	0.9
23	Wood and paper product mfg	30.6	—	0.1	1.7	0.1	4.4	16.4	0.3	7.3	0.8
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	33.3	0.1	—	1.8	—	5.7	22.6	0.3	8.6	—
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	32.6	0.5	0.7	4.9	1.8	4.5	25.2	0.7	9.3	1.0
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	32.1	0.3	1.6	5.1	0.5	4.2	20.1	0.3	7.7	1.0
27	Metal product mfg	30.0	0.4	0.4	1.9	0.5	3.8	20.3	0.5	7.7	0.3
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	28.2	0.2	0.2	2.4	0.7	3.5	20.1	1.0	8.0	0.2
29	Other manufacturing	27.2	0.2	—	0.7	0.1	2.6	13.3	0.4	9.0	0.4
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>
											<b>0.1</b>

(a) See paragraph 8 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) See paragraph 31 of the Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 22. RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (a) FOR SELECTED DATA ITEMS BY INDUSTRY SUBDIVISION, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93 (%)

Industry subdivision ANZSIC code	Description	Establishment data items						Management unit data items		
		Employment at end of June (b)	Wages and salaries (c)	Turnover	Purchases	Value added	Own account capital work	Acquisition of plant, machinery and equipment	Total sales of goods	Fringe benefits tax
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.5
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.9	12.2	2.5	1.1	1.8
23	Wood and paper product mfg	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	5.3	0.8	0.6	2.0
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	17.6	3.3	2.3	4.7
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.3	0.4	1.1	1.0
27	Metal product mfg	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.7
28	Machinery and equipment mfg	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.5	0.4	0.5	1.3
29	Other manufacturing	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.0	24.5	4.9	2.0	4.9
<b>21-29</b>	<b>Total manufacturing</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>

(a) See paragraphs 13 to 15 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Includes working proprietors. (c) Excludes the drawings of working proprietors.

**APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)**

Industry class ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c)			Turnover (d) (\$m)		Value added (e) (\$m)
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	1990-91	
<b>FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO MFG—</b>							
2111	Meat and meat product mfg—	31.7	27.2	27.1	5,879.8	5,382.5	5,358.7
2112	Meat processing	9.0	9.3	9.2	1,365.2	1,339.4	1,819.0
2112	Poultry processing	6.4	7.4	6.6	1,088.2	1,306.5	433.6
2113	Bacon, ham and smallgoods mfg	6.6	6.6	8.253.3	8.028.4	1,205.8	307.7
211	<i>Total</i>	47.0	43.9	42.9	8,253.3	8,028.4	2,560.4
<b>Dairy product mfg—</b>							
2121	Milk and cream processing	6.8	6.6	6.5	1,987.9	2,130.1	2,418.9
2122	Ice cream mfg	2.0	1.9	1.8	379.5	417.3	542.2
2129	Dairy product mfg n.c.c.	6.6	7.7	7.3	2,035.6	2,053.8	179.9
212	<i>Total</i>	15.4	16.3	15.7	4,403.1	4,601.2	593.6
213	<i>Fruit and vegetable processing</i>	11.5	11.1	10.2	2,058.9	2,224.9	2,417.5
214	<i>Oil and fat mfg</i>	2.1	2.0	2.2	692.7	728.2	785.7
2151	Flour mill and cereal food mfg—	2.8	3.9	3.0	930.1	1,353.9	1,114.1
2152	Flour mill product mfg	5.1	5.7	5.6	1,189.4	1,238.4	1,455.6
215	<i>Cereal food and baking mix mfg</i>	7.9	9.7	8.6	2,119.5	2,592.3	2,569.7
<b>Bakery product mfg—</b>							
2161	Bread mfg	14.5	14.4	14.0	1,255.0	1,272.8	1,354.2
2162	Cake and pastry mfg	11.1	9.7	9.1	755.7	801.2	600.9
2163	Biscuit mfg	6.2	5.8	4.9	643.6	632.9	782.3
216	<i>Total</i>	31.8	29.9	28.7	2,654.3	2,706.8	371.6
<b>Other food mfg—</b>							
2171	Sugar mfg	6.7	6.3	5.9	1,936.2	1,795.7	1,654.9
2172	Confectionery mfg	6.8	6.9	6.9	1,051.8	1,160.6	623.5
2173	Seafood processing	4.1	4.6	4.5	872.1	960.4	512.2
2174	Prepared animal and bird feed mfg	4.8	4.6	4.4	1,531.4	1,638.9	327.0
2179	Food mfg n.c.c.	10.3	10.1	9.9	1,678.1	1,810.0	488.0
217	<i>Total</i>	32.7	32.5	31.6	7,059.6	7,390.9	801.5
<b>Beverage and malt mfg—</b>							
2181	Soft drink, cordial and syrup mfg	5.7	6.3	6.3	1,603.0	2,088.5	1,893.2
2182	Beer and malt mfg	6.7	6.7	5.8	2,246.4	2,494.6	2,604.9
2183	Wine mfg	5.1	5.0	5.1	912.3	851.8	1,159.7
2184	Spirit mfg	0.3	0.3	0.2	77.8	68.0	456.5
218	<i>Total</i>	17.8	18.3	17.3	4,839.6	5,502.8	31.2
							2,221.4

For footnotes see end of table.

APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c) ('000)				Turnover (d) (\$m)				Value added (e) (\$m)	
			1989-90		1990-91		1989-90		1990-91			
			1989-90	1990-91	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	1990-91	1990-91	1991-92		
219	Tobacco product mfg		2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	806.0	813.6	964.8	467.4		
21	Total food, beverage and tobacco mfg		162.1	166.7	171.9	176.7	32,896.9	34,589.3	35,190.6	12,406.5		
	TEXTILE, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER MFG.—											
2211	Textile fibre, yarn and woven fabric mfg—											
2211	Wool scouring	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	370.7	356.7	396.4	322.3			
2212	Synthetic fibre textile mfg	5.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	707.4	690.9	682.4	322.3			
2213	Cotton textile mfg	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.4	345.6	360.1	344.5	162.3			
2214	Wool textile mfg	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.3	399.9	360.4	355.9	148.6			
2215	Textile finishing	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	269.0	179.4	264.2	121.8			
221	Total	16.7	14.8	14.1	14.1	2,092.7	1,947.4	2,043.5	828.5			
	Textile product mfg—											
2221	Made-up textile product mfg	5.3	6.3	5.4	5.4	458.0	649.8	553.6	192.2			
2222	Textile floor covering mfg	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.9	806.1	793.0	746.6	295.2			
2223	Rope, cordage and twine mfg	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	54.3	70.5	68.7	28.4			
2229	Textile product mfg n.e.c.	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.8	430.4	503.2	326.8	209.4			
222	Total	13.0	13.7	11.6	11.6	1,748.8	2,016.5	1,695.8	725.2			
	Knitting mills—											
2231	Hosiery mfg	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.7	254.6	263.2	272.3	144.7			
2232	Cardigan and pullover mfg	3.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	237.8	180.9	148.2	105.1			
2239	Knitting mill product mfg n.c.c.	5.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	623.4	485.3	493.0	271.7			
223	Total	12.0	8.6	7.5	7.5	1,115.8	929.4	913.5	521.5			
	Clothing mfg—											
2241	Men's and boys' wear mfg	18.4	14.1	10.8	10.8	1,259.4	1,055.5	878.2	655.8			
2242	Women's and girls' wear mfg	13.9	12.1	10.4	10.4	1,274.3	1,299.5	1,239.2	522.9			
2243	Sleepwear, underwear and infant clothing mfg	3.3	5.4	5.9	5.9	255.9	428.4	530.9	149.3			
2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.	10.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	640.2	703.5	753.5	280.2			
224	Total	46.0	40.1	35.6	35.6	3,429.8	3,486.8	3,401.8	1,609.1			
225	Footwear mfg	9.6	7.7	7.1	7.1	710.7	678.9	603.4	359.4			
	Leather and leather product mfg—											
2261	Leather tanning and fur dressing	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	473.8	468.7	459.1	95.7			
2262	Leather and leather substitute product mfg	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	57.8	65.5	62.2	28.3			
226	Total	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	531.6	534.2	521.3	124.0			
22	Total textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	100.1	87.9	79.2	79.2	9,629.4	9,593.2	9,593.2	4,166.6			

Line Separation and of table

**APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)—continued**

Industry class ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c)		Turnover (d) (\$m)		Value added (e) (\$m)
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	
<b>WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCT MFG—</b>						
2311	Log sawmilling and timber dressing	10.5	9.9	9.8	1,008.8	958.3
2312	Wood chipping	1.0	0.8	0.6	369.5	343.2
2313	Timber resawing and dressing	4.7	4.1	3.8	554.3	533.3
2311-2313	<i>Total</i>	16.2	14.8	14.3	1,932.6	1,853.0
2311	Other wood product mfg—	1.7	1.6	1.3	245.3	237.0
2321	Plywood and veneer mfg	3.9	2.9	3.1	672.3	554.5
2322	Fabricated wood mfg	17.6	17.5	16.2	1,637.9	1,747.6
2323	Wooden structural component mfg	6.5	4.4	4.8	530.5	370.8
2329	Wood product mfg n.e.c.	29.6	26.5	25.5	3,086.1	2,909.9
2311-2329	<i>Total</i>				2,849.0	1,230.3
<b>Paper and paper product mfg—</b>						
2331	Pulp, paper and paperboard mfg	7.6	6.5	6.5	2,073.1	1,979.6
2332	Solid paperboard container mfg	1.8	1.5	1.8	247.3	235.6
2333	Corrugated paperboard container mfg	5.0	5.2	5.2	1,005.3	1,173.0
2334	Paper bag and sack mfg	1.4	1.5	1.3	247.4	307.1
2339	Paper product mfg n.e.c.	4.3	4.3	3.9	734.3	834.5
2333	<i>Total</i>	20.1	19.0	18.8	4,307.3	4,529.8
23	<i>Total wood and paper product mfg</i>	65.9	60.3	58.6	9,225.9	9,292.7
<b>PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND RECORDED MEDIA—</b>						
<b>Printing and services to printing—</b>						
2411	Paper stationery mfg	9.3	8.7	8.1	1,019.6	1,142.0
2412	Printing	33.6	29.6	29.4	3,392.2	3,304.4
2413	Services to printing	6.8	6.9	6.8	532.4	612.4
2411-2413	<i>Total</i>	49.7	45.2	44.3	4,944.3	5,058.8
24	<i>Total printing, publishing and recorded media</i>	89.6	86.1	83.1	10,122.8	10,426.0

For footnotes see end of table.

**APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989–90 TO 1991–92 (b)—continued**

Industry class ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c) ('000)			Turnover (d) (\$m)			Value added (e) (\$m)
		1989–90	1990–91	1991–92	1989–90	1990–91	1991–92	
<b>PETROLEUM, COAL, CHEMICAL AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCT MFG—</b>								
251	Petroleum refining	4.5	4.3	4.2	7,575.5	8,159.0	8,589.4	1,938.7
252	Petroleum and coal product mfg n.e.c.	0.4	0.4	0.5	131.4	173.3	134.8	44.8
	Basic chemical mfg—							
2531	Fertiliser mfg	2.8	3.2	2.6	1,011.1	1,123.7	932.2	230.3
2532	Industrial gas mfg	1.2	1.3	1.3	331.4	384.3	393.5	200.2
2533	Synthetic resin mfg	4.7	4.6	4.4	1,871.8	1,748.9	1,609.0	610.5
2534	Organic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	2.8	2.0	1.9	960.5	1,033.8	942.3	321.9
2535	Inorganic industrial chemical mfg n.e.c.	4.2	4.1	4.1	1,175.5	1,293.9	1,309.4	523.0
2533	<i>Total</i>	15.7	15.3	14.4	5,350.2	5,584.5	5,186.4	1,886.0
	Other chemical product mfg—							
2541	Explosive mfg	2.8	1.4	1.8	540.8	471.9	499.1	262.5
2542	Paint mfg	6.2	5.9	6.1	1,343.3	1,517.8	1,480.2	581.3
2543	Medicinal and pharmaceutical product mfg	9.4	10.3	11.5	1,846.2	2,148.2	2,738.0	879.5
2544	Pesticide mfg	1.0	1.3	1.1	557.6	566.2	564.8	249.9
2545	Soap and other detergent mfg	4.3	3.9	3.5	1,052.5	1,134.9	1,036.4	490.4
2546	Cosmetic and toiletry preparation mfg	3.4	3.7	3.4	641.1	715.6	769.9	369.0
2547	Ink mfg	1.2	1.2	1.2	220.7	290.9	216.4	103.8
2549	Chemical product mfg n.e.c.	3.2	3.0	2.8	676.1	700.9	680.8	287.1
254	<i>Total</i>	31.5	30.6	31.4	6,878.3	7,546.5	7,985.7	3,223.4
	Rubber product mfg—							
2551	Rubber tyre mfg	5.4	4.9	5.4	846.3	848.2	879.5	456.4
2559	Rubber product mfg n.e.c.	4.4	3.9	2.5	498.0	413.1	329.4	251.7
255	<i>Total</i>	9.9	8.8	7.9	1,344.4	1,261.4	1,208.8	708.1
	Plastic product mfg—							
2561	Plastic blow moulded product mfg	3.6	3.3	3.4	586.9	510.2	607.4	263.5
2562	Plastic extruded product mfg	5.1	4.5	5.3	874.8	877.2	1,030.6	359.2
2563	Plastic bag and film mfg	6.3	7.2	6.4	1,112.7	1,425.4	1,220.8	485.8
2564	Plastic product, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	1.5	1.8	1.3	257.2	301.7	174.5	128.6
2565	Plastic foam product mfg	1.5	1.4	1.4	232.8	223.5	266.5	80.7
2566	Plastic injection moulded product mfg	14.9	14.8	13.0	1,695.7	1,914.4	1,579.8	773.1
256	<i>Total</i>	32.9	32.9	30.9	4,760.2	5,252.4	4,879.6	2,090.9
	<i>Total petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg</i>	94.9	92.4	89.4	26,040.0	27,977.1	27,984.6	9,891.8

For footnotes see end of table.

APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)—continued

Industry class	ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c)		Turnover (d)		Value added (e) (\$m)
			1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	
<b>26</b>	<i>Glass and glass product mfg</i>		<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1,123.1</b>	<b>994.5</b>
							<i>682.6</i>
<b>261</b>	<b>NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>		<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1,123.1</b>	<b>994.5</b>
							<i>682.6</i>
	<i>Ceramic mfg—</i>						
2621	Clay brick mfg	5.7	5.1	4.7	780.2	680.4	685.0
2622	Ceramic product mfg	1.3	1.0	1.0	180.5	181.4	176.3
2623	Ceramic tile and pipe mfg	1.9	1.8	1.7	191.7	193.2	187.5
2629	Ceramic product mfg n.e.c.	2.3	2.1	2.0	158.4	159.4	160.0
262	<i>Total</i>	11.1	10.0	9.4	1,310.8	1,214.4	1,208.7
							<i>807.7</i>
	<i>Cement, lime, plaster and concrete product mfg—</i>						
2631	Cement and lime mfg	3.1	3.1	2.6	918.7	833.3	828.4
2632	Plaster product mfg	1.5	1.7	1.9	440.7	467.1	550.5
2633	Concrete slurry mfg	4.4	4.6	4.5	1,858.9	1,659.0	1,575.7
2634	Concrete pipe and box culvert mfg	1.9	1.5	1.4	259.7	n.p.	361.0
2635	Concrete product mfg n.e.c.	8.7	8.3	7.9	1,261.8	n.p.	138.2
263	<i>Total</i>	19.6	19.2	18.3	4,739.9	4,463.3	596.9
							<i>1,727.8</i>
	<i>Non-metallic mineral product mfg n.e.c.</i>						
264	<i>Total non-metallic mineral product mfg</i>	5.3	4.8	4.7	763.8	857.3	917.8
							<i>393.3</i>
<b>26</b>	<b>METAL PRODUCT MFG—</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>7,937.6</b>	<b>7,564.9</b>	<b>7,514.7</b>
							<i>3,611.4</i>
	<i>Iron and steel mfg—</i>						
2711	Basic iron and steel mfg	29.7	28.9	25.6	7,829.2	7,827.6	7,872.1
2712	Iron and steel casting and forging	8.3	7.5	7.0	988.4	865.5	880.0
2713	Steel pipe and tube mfg	2.7	2.8	2.8	617.0	684.4	673.5
271	<i>Total</i>	40.7	39.2	35.4	9,434.5	9,377.5	9,425.6
							<i>3,113.4</i>
	<i>Basic non-ferrous metal mfg—</i>						
2721	Alumina production	5.9	6.0	6.3	2,797.9	2,986.1	2,658.7
2722	Aluminium smelting	5.8	6.0	5.3	2,636.7	2,812.6	2,549.1
2723	Copper, silver, lead and zinc smelting, refining	5.0	5.0	4.6	2,873.8	2,764.1	2,477.8
2729	Basic non-ferrous metal mfg n.e.c.	2.8	2.8	2.7	1,531.1	1,497.7	1,362.1
272	<i>Total</i>	19.4	19.8	19.0	9,839.4	10,060.5	9,047.6
							<i>4,198.2</i>
	<i>Non-ferrous basic metal product mfg—</i>						
2731	Aluminium rolling, drawing, extruding	4.3	4.1	3.7	1,325.4	1,235.3	1,189.8
2732	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing, extruding n.e.c.	2.7	1.9	1.7	771.0	560.7	497.3
2733	Non-ferrous metal casting	2.0	1.9	2.1	191.4	194.6	236.0
273	<i>Total</i>	9.0	7.9	7.6	2,287.8	1,990.6	1,917.5
							<i>658.6</i>

For footnotes see end of table.

**APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)—continued**

Industry class ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c)				Turnover (d) (\$m)				Value added (e) (\$m)
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	1990-91	
	Structural metal product mfg—									
2741	Structural steel fabricating	17.3	16.8	13.7	2,730.3	2,651.7	2,149.1	1,001.1	1,410.1	529.3
2742	Architectural aluminium product mfg	13.6	12.4	11.5	1,641.7	1,508.0	496.6	583.9	4,743.6	258.2
2749	Structural metal product mfg n.e.c.	5.5	4.5	4.0	617.3	4,989.3	4,055.8	4,055.8	4,055.8	1,788.6
274	<i>Total</i>	36.4	33.7	29.1						
	Sheet metal product mfg—									
2751	Metal container mfg	4.3	5.4	5.0	950.9	1,287.8	1,277.3	381.0	1,577.4	944.0
2759	Sheet metal product mfg n.e.c.	18.0	14.2	13.2	2,117.3	1,630.9	2,854.7	1,068.3	2,918.7	1,325.0
275	<i>Total</i>	22.3	19.7	18.3						
	Fabricated metal product mfg—									
2761	Hand tool and general hardware mfg	2.8	2.4	2.3	229.2	214.1	205.2	124.0	744.1	857.1
2762	Spring and wire product mfg	5.9	5.5	5.7	655.8	379.1	391.0	328.6	391.0	341.4
2763	Nut, bolt, screw and rivet mfg	3.2	2.9	2.4	509.1	477.0	477.0	172.5	477.0	468.5
2764	Metal coating and finishing	5.9	5.2	5.0	297.0	259.5	246.9	269.8	259.5	246.9
2765	Non-ferrous pipe fitting mfg	2.9	2.7	2.6	1,821.8	2,039.8	2,019.9	170.4	1,821.8	2,039.8
2769	Fabricated metal product mfg n.e.c.	20.0	21.1	19.4	3,892.2	4,125.6	4,139.0	950.9	4,125.6	2,016.1
276	<i>Total</i>	40.7	39.8	37.4						
27	<i>Total metal product mfg</i>	168.5	160.0	146.7	33,511.5	33,216.6	31,440.2	13,099.9	33,216.6	31,440.2
	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MFG—									
	Motor vehicle and part mfg—									
2811	Motor vehicle mfg	34.1	29.8	25.4	8,457.2	8,293.6	7,078.8	3,229.9	591.3	542.1
2812	Motor vehicle body mfg	6.6	5.5	5.1	679.8	796.7	681.0	273.3	878.3	410.2
2813	Automotive electrical and instrument mfg	7.9	6.7	4.6	2,657.7	2,540.3	2,153.1	1,367.6	1,197.4	1,197.4
2819	Automotive component mfg n.e.c.	27.1	23.1	20.3	12,673.0	12,221.9	10,455.0	5,281.0	12,673.0	10,455.0
281	<i>Total</i>	75.6	65.1	55.5						
	Other transport equipment mfg—									
2821	Shipbuilding	7.2	6.4	5.6	1,935.4	1,420.4	1,468.8	885.0	310.9	229.8
2822	Boatbuilding	3.8	2.9	2.9	532.2	364.2	257.9	143.0	532.2	392.7
2823	Railway equipment mfg	4.8	1.9	2.1	1,197.4	1,356.7	1,330.2	744.5	1,197.4	1,356.7
2824	Aircraft mfg	14.8	14.6	13.9	58.8	48.7	47.4	21.7	58.8	47.4
2829	Transport equipment mfg n.e.c.	0.6	0.5	0.5	4,034.8	3,419.7	3,497.0	2,060.8	4,034.8	3,419.7
282	<i>Total</i>	31.2	26.2	25.0						
	Photographic and scientific equipment mfg—									
2831	Photographic and optical good mfg	2.9	3.1	3.1	376.8	390.6	444.8	144.2	421.5	351.6
2832	Medical and surgical equipment mfg	6.1	4.6	3.8	421.5	590.0	500.7	211.2	590.0	687.8
2839	Professional and scientific equipment mfg n.e.c.	5.5	4.9	5.2	1,397.3	1,242.8	1,417.9	335.1	1,397.3	1,417.9
283	<i>Total</i>	14.4	12.6	12.1						

For footnotes see end of table.

**APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)—continued**

Industry class	ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c)			Turnover (d)			Value added (e)	
			1989-90			1990-91			1989-90	
			1989-90 ('000)	1990-91 ('000)	1991-92 ('000)	1989-90 ('000)	1990-91 ('000)	1991-92 ('000)	1989-90 (\$m)	1990-91 (\$m)
<b>Electronic equipment mfg—</b>										
2841	Computer and business machine mfg	1.5	1.8	1.7	269.3	434.3	477.2	477.2	100.3	100.3
2842	Telecommunication, broadcasting and transceiving equipment mfg	9.9	8.6	7.2	1,538.9	1,659.2	1,446.8	1,446.8	685.8	685.8
2849	Electronic equipment mfg n.e.c.	12.0	7.8	7.6	1,264.6	1,005.2	1,034.8	1,034.8	674.7	674.7
284	Total	23.3	18.1	16.4	3,072.7	3,098.7	2,958.9	2,958.9	1,460.8	1,460.8
<b>Electrical equipment and appliance mfg—</b>										
2851	Household appliance mfg	14.0	13.4	12.5	1,804.2	1,871.4	1,872.7	1,872.7	833.9	833.9
2852	Electric cable and wire mfg	3.7	4.5	3.7	823.9	937.0	955.5	955.5	300.1	300.1
2853	Battery mfg	1.6	1.5	1.5	249.0	271.2	335.6	335.6	91.9	91.9
2854	Electric light and sign mfg	4.7	3.4	3.1	466.9	367.3	332.4	332.4	207.9	207.9
2855	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.	13.8	18.3	17.0	1,541.4	2,190.2	2,115.0	2,115.0	794.6	794.6
285	Total	37.7	41.1	37.8	4,865.5	5,637.0	5,617.3	5,617.3	2,228.4	2,228.4
<b>Industrial machinery and equipment mfg—</b>										
2861	Agricultural machinery mfg	6.9	5.8	5.5	752.0	661.9	566.6	566.6	366.8	366.8
2862	Mining and construction machinery mfg	5.6	4.6	4.2	772.7	758.3	683.9	683.9	336.4	336.4
2863	Food processing machinery mfg	2.4	2.2	2.0	308.8	262.2	249.6	249.6	138.8	138.8
2864	Machine tool and part mfg	8.2	7.4	6.9	686.2	716.9	595.8	595.8	388.4	388.4
2865	Lifting and material handling equipment mfg	10.3	9.0	7.8	1,300.0	1,142.0	1,048.3	1,048.3	558.8	558.8
2866	Pump and compressor mfg	4.1	3.4	3.0	575.1	509.7	472.8	472.8	283.3	283.3
2867	Commercial space heating and cooling equipment mfg	2.9	2.4	2.4	329.9	364.8	334.0	334.0	108.4	108.4
2869	Industrial machinery and equipment mfg n.e.c.	14.2	14.6	14.6	1,438.2	1,627.0	1,689.7	1,689.7	718.0	718.0
286	Total	54.6	49.3	46.2	6,162.9	6,042.9	5,640.7	5,640.7	2,859.1	2,859.1
28	Total machinery and equipment mfg	236.9	212.4	193.0	32,226.3	31,663.7	29,580.8	29,580.8	14,620.6	14,620.6
<b>OTHER MANUFACTURING—</b>										
<b>Prefabricated building mfg—</b>										
2911	Prefabricated metal building mfg	2.9	2.1	2.2	470.2	318.4	328.2	328.2	167.5	167.5
2919	Prefabricated building mfg n.e.c.	1.2	0.7	0.5	189.1	96.6	63.2	63.2	83.6	83.6
291	Total	4.1	2.8	2.7	659.3	415.0	391.4	391.4	251.1	251.1
<b>Furniture mfg—</b>										
2921	Wooden furniture and upholstered seat mfg	30.1	27.9	25.1	2,375.1	2,348.0	2,148.8	2,148.8	1,050.9	1,050.9
2922	Sheet metal furniture mfg	4.1	3.2	3.0	452.8	403.9	331.4	331.4	185.7	185.7
2923	Mattress mfg (except rubber)	3.0	2.0	2.3	338.8	224.9	296.7	296.7	145.3	145.3
2929	Furniture mfg n.e.c.	3.8	2.8	3.4	347.0	246.8	314.0	314.0	168.9	168.9
292	Total	41.0	35.8	33.8	3,513.6	3,223.6	3,090.9	3,090.9	1,530.7	1,530.7

For footnotes see end of table.

**APPENDIX: MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS (a): SELECTED OPERATIONAL STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY CLASS, AUSTRALIA, 1989-90 TO 1991-92 (b)—continued**

Industry class ANZSIC Code	Description	Employment at end of June (c)				Turnover (d) (\$m)		Value added (e) (\$m) 1989-90	
		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92			
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92		
<b>Miscellaneous manufacturing—</b>									
2941	Jewellery and silverware mfg	2.7	2.7	2.5	339.3	333.3	305.6	150.0	
2942	Toy and sporting good mfg	0.5	{ 1.9	2.0	{ 868.7	{ 206.8	218.9	433.4	
2949	Manufacturing n.e.c.	13.2	{ 7.8	7.7	{ 1,207.9	{ 676.5	745.6	583.5	
294	<i>Total</i>	12.4	12.3	12.3	1,270.0	1,216.5	1,270.0		
29	<i>Total other manufacturing</i>	58.2	51.0	48.8	5,360.9	4,855.1	4,752.4	2,385.3	
21-29	<b>TOTAL MANUFACTURING</b>	<b>1,026.0</b>	<b>956.8</b>	<b>896.4</b>	<b>167,071.2</b>	<b>169,164.2</b>	<b>165,317.2</b>	<b>70,055.0</b>	

(a) See paragraph 9 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) For comparability of data over the time periods shown, see paragraphs 16 and 17 of the Explanatory Notes. (c) Includes working proprietors. (d) These data are at current prices and, therefore, do not discount the impact of price changes. (e) Value added data are not available for the years 1990-91 and 1991-92, as the data items necessary to derive them were not collected in these years.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### INTRODUCTION

- 1 This publication presents final statistics compiled from a survey of manufacturing management units and establishments for 1992-93, with some comparative statistics relating to preceding years.
- 2 For the 1992-93 collection, a sample of approximately 21 000 manufacturing businesses was approached to provide information. All previous manufacturing collections were conducted by approaching all known manufacturing businesses.
- 3 The manufacturing collection is conducted on an annual basis and businesses are annually requested to provide data on employment, wages and salaries paid and turnover. For the 1992-93 collection, additional information related to detailed structural and performance data, such as value added, stocks, purchases and capital expenditure, and manufacturing exports was collected. To complement the environmental protection data collected in both the 1990-91 and 1991-92 censuses, the 1992-93 survey also collected some data on issues related to environmental protection.
- 4 Manufacturing, as specified in Division C of the *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification* (ANZSIC), broadly relates to the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power-driven machines or by hand.

### SCOPE AND COVERAGE

- 5 The main unit for which statistics are reported in the annual manufacturing collection is the establishment. Prior to the 1988-89 census, this unit covered, in general, all the operations carried on under the ownership of one enterprise (business) at a single physical location.
- 6 The standard units definitions were revised for the 1988-89 census, with the establishment now being generally delineated on the basis of availability of accounting data rather than in terms of a location.
- 7 These new definitions were progressively implemented on the ABS central business register as reporting arrangements with individual businesses were finalised. The new management unit and establishment definitions were fully implemented on the ABS central business register in time for the 1990-91 census for those units classified to the manufacturing industry.
- 8 A manufacturing management unit is one predominantly engaged in manufacturing activity, but the data collected for it cover all activities of the management unit (including in respect of non-manufacturing establishments). Conversely, there are some management units predominantly engaged in non-manufacturing activities which have establishments engaged in manufacturing activities and which are excluded.
- 9 Similarly, a manufacturing establishment is one predominantly engaged in manufacturing activities, but the data collected for it cover all activities of the establishment (including non-manufacturing activities). Conversely, there are some establishments predominantly engaged in non-manufacturing activities which also undertake limited manufacturing activities and which are excluded.

## STANDARD UNITS

**10** Some of those establishments predominantly engaged in one activity are 'split' into two or more establishments, when the secondary activity exceeds a specific value. (For 1992-93, this value was \$6.5 million in terms of sales and transfers out of goods and services.) These separate establishments are then classified to the industry appropriate to its activity.

**11** Data contained in this publication relate to all manufacturing businesses which operated in Australia during the year ended 30 June 1993, except for sole proprietorships or family partnerships not employing staff at the end of June 1993. These businesses contribute only marginally to statistical aggregates (other than number of establishments and number of management units). In addition, the ABS attempts to obtain data in respect of those businesses which either commenced or ceased operation during the year, but it is not possible to obtain data in respect of them all.

## RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

**12** For the definition of the standard units now in use, see the Glossary.

**13** Data presented in this publication are based on information obtained from a sample of manufacturers and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability; that is, they may differ from the figures that would have been produced if the data had been obtained by all manufacturers in the collection. One measure of the likely difference is given by the standard error, which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because the data were obtained from only a sample of units. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one standard error from the figure that would have been obtained if the data had been obtained from all units, and about 19 chances in 20 that the difference will be less than two standard errors.

**14** The standard error can also be expressed as a percentage of the estimate, and this is known as the relative standard error. The relative standard errors for most of the data presented in this publication are 2% or less for Australian estimates, as can be seen from the relative standard errors for the indicative data items contained in Table 22 of this publication. Relative standard errors across all States and the Australian Capital Territory are generally 4% or less, whilst the relative standard errors for the Northern Territory estimates tend to be a little higher. Detailed relative standard errors can be made available on request.

**15** The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the standard error, should not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents and errors made in collection and processing of the data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as non-sampling error and they may occur in any collection, whether it be a full count or only a sample. Every effort is made to reduce non-sampling error to a minimum by careful design of forms, editing of data and efficient operating procedures.

## COMPARABILITY WITH PREVIOUS STATISTICS

**16** As explained above, the standard units definitions were revised for the 1988-89 census and the new definitions were fully implemented on the ABS central business register in time for the 1990-91 census for units classified to the manufacturing industry.

## GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST

**17** The combining of railway workshop locations (primary to ANZSIC class 2823) with rail transport locations (primary to ANZSIC class 6200) to form establishments primary to Division I: Transport and storage (that is, out of scope of this collection) has affected time series statistics for years up to the 1990-91 census for subdivision 28. However, from the 1992-93 collection, some of these railway workshop locations have once again been made separate manufacturing establishments (primary to ANZSIC class 2823).

**18** As with the last two issues of this publication, this issue makes no distinction in tables presented between those single establishment businesses with less than four persons employed and all other establishments. For users still interested in the dissection between establishments employing less than four persons and establishments employing four or more persons, attention is drawn to Table 8 and the employment size category 0-3 persons. This category includes all establishments employing less than four persons. In most cases, data in this employment size category equates to the category used for tabulations from earlier manufacturing industry collections of less than four persons employed (the major exception being subdivision 26). A detailed break up of the differences can be made available on request.

**19** Table 3 presents annual constant price estimates of gross product at factor cost for the years 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92 and 1992-93. The meaning and measurement of production at constant prices and the limitations and qualifications of the estimates are discussed in detail in *Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (5216.0).

**20** In association with the change of the base year for the data in Table 3 to 1989-90 (introduced with the 1991-92 issue of this publication), the methodology used to derive these estimates also changed. This came about because only turnover data are now available from the manufacturing collection on an annual basis. The basic approach in compiling these data involves extrapolating a base year estimate of gross product (described below) by a measure of output at constant prices. Constant price turnover is now used as the output indicator with which to extrapolate the base year gross product. To obtain constant price estimates of turnover, current price estimates at the ANZSIC class level are deflated by components of the price indices contained in *Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia* (6412.0).

**21** The base year gross product for each ANZSIC class is estimated using 1989-90 manufacturing census data for value added and adjusted value added. Value added is calculated using turnover, plus the increase (or less the decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses. Adjusted value added is defined as value added less land tax, rates and payroll tax, insurance premiums (other than for workers' compensation) and other business expenses. To conform to the national accounting concept of gross product at factor cost, further adjustments would be necessary using information from other than manufacturing census sources eg by the addition of workers' compensation paid less premiums received. However, due to data limitations, these further adjustments can only be made at the ANZSIC subdivision level and are, therefore, not taken into account in this publication. The base year gross product values used in this publication are derived by taking establishment based

## EMPLOYMENT SIZE DATA

estimates of adjusted value added and applying a stock valuation adjustment. (See Section 8 of *Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (5216.0) for an explanation of how this adjustment is undertaken).

## CONCENTRATION STATISTICS

**22** Summary of operations data at the industry subdivision level classified by employment size are presented in Table 8. Similarly, exports of goods produced data at the industry subdivision level classified by broad employment size are presented in Table 11. The statistics in these two tables relate only to those manufacturing establishments operating at 30 June 1993. As such, the figures presented may differ slightly from those presented in the other tables from the manufacturing collection. These other tables include data for those manufacturing establishments which operated at any time during 1992-93.

**23** Industry concentration statistics at the industry subdivision level are presented in Table 9. This information relates to manufacturing establishments which operated at any time during the year ended 30 June 1993.

**24** Industry concentration statistics are concerned with providing measures of the extent to which a few enterprise groups predominate in individual industries. They are a useful aid in assessing the degree of competition existing among enterprise groups engaged in an industry.

**25** These statistics provide measures of concentration in industries as a whole and, therefore, are not measures of concentration in the market for commodities or activities.

**26** The following steps outline the method used to calculate concentration ratios for each industry.

- Enterprise group/industry units were formed by combining establishments within the enterprise group with the same industry classification.
- Because some enterprise groups own or control establishments in a number of industry classes, the composition of their enterprise group/industry units might differ for different levels of the industry classification. Concentration ratios are presented in this publication only for manufacturing subdivisions. What this means, for example, is that where data are presented for ANZSIC subdivision 21 (Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing), the enterprise group/industry units for subdivision 21 include all the establishments owned and/or controlled by the enterprise group and classified to any ANZSIC class within subdivision 21.
- Enterprise group/industry units were then ranked in descending order according to the size of the contribution of their establishments to the total turnover of the industry concerned.
- For the purpose of compiling Table 9, the ranked enterprise groups were brought together into a number of cumulative categories.

**Note** Where an enterprise group ceased operation prior to 30 June, the enterprise group has not been counted in the items 'Enterprise groups at 30 June', 'Establishments at 30 June' and 'Employment at end of June', but its activities have been included, where appropriate, in the items 'Wages and salaries', 'Turnover' and 'Value added'.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS	<b>27</b> Categories of four enterprise groups were chosen to conform with international practice and will, therefore, facilitate comparison of concentration patterns in Australian industries with those in other countries.
EXPORT STATISTICS	<b>28</b> Data contained in Table 10 relate to current and capital expenditure on environmental protection in the year ended 30 June 1993. Establishments which did not respond were treated as if they had no current or capital expenditure on environmental protection.
MANAGEMENT UNIT STATISTICS	<b>29</b> Data relating to the amount of sales and/or transfers out of goods produced which were subsequently exported are presented in Tables 11 and 12. This is the first time that these data have been obtained by the annual manufacturing collection. All units selected in the manufacturing survey were asked whether they exported and, if so, what percentage of their sales of goods produced were exported by them or an agent on their behalf. The data presented in Table 11 are derived by applying the percentage of exports reported for each exporting unit and then aggregating that figure. The data in Table 11 exclude those manufacturing establishments which operated during 1992-93 but were not operating at 30 June 1993.
SOURCE OF FUNDS	<b>30</b> Data are presented in Tables 17 to 21 (inclusive) in respect of manufacturing management units. This is the first time that such data have been released in this publication. The data mainly relate to detailed structural and performance data. They complement and expand on the data in respect of the Economic Activity Survey publication <i>Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia</i> (8140.0).
INTRODUCTION OF ANZSIC	<b>31</b> Table 21 presents data relating to the source of funds for capital expenditure. Each management unit selected in the manufacturing survey was asked the source(s) from which they acquired funds for subsequent capital expenditure. It should be noted that some management units would have (correctly) reported data in more than one category. The percentages reported in Table 21 are based on a frequency count only.
INFORMATION PAPER	<b>32</b> The 1992-93 manufacturing survey introduces the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) into the annual manufacturing collection. This classification replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) previously used. For a more detailed explanation, users attention is drawn to the introduction to Table 14 in the 1991-92 issue of this publication and to the <i>Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, 1993</i> (1292.0). All time series statistics contained in this publication are ANZSIC-based. The Appendix to this publication presents selected statistics by ANZSIC class for the years 1989-90 to 1991-92 (inclusive). Corresponding ANZSIC-based data for years prior to 1989-90 are not available.
RELATED PUBLICATIONS	<b>33</b> The <i>Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing, 1996</i> (8205.0) outlines the vast amount of data available about the manufacturing industry in both published and unpublished form available from both the annual manufacturing collection and other ABS collections.
	<b>34</b> A series of publications (8221.1 to 8221.7) will be produced for each State and the Northern Territory, which will contain a range of data items generally at the industry class level.
	<b>35</b> Users may also wish to refer to the following publications:
	▪ <i>Cost of Environment Protection, Australia, 1991-92 and 1992-93</i> (4603.0), to be released later in 1996.

- *Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product, 1993-94* (5204.0), released on 4 August 1995.
- *Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia* (5625.0).
- *Stocks, Selected Industry Sales and Expected Sales, Australia* (5629.0).
- *Company Profits, Australia* (5651.0).
- *The Labour Force, Australia* (6203.0).
- *Quarterly Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia* (8125.0).
- *Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, 1992-93* (8140.0), released on 22 June 1994.
- *Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary, 1993-94* (8201.0), released on 13 December 1995.
- *Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing, 1996* (8205.0).
- *Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced, 1989-90* (8365.0), released on 4 February 1994.

**MONTHLY COMMODITY DATA**

**36** The monthly publication *Manufacturing Production, Australia* (8301.0) includes data for 63 major commodities.

**BACK DATA AND UNPUBLISHED STATISTICS**

**37** A range of manufacturing industry statistics publications is available for previous years. As well, a considerable amount of data from the annual manufacturing collection exists in unpublished form. More detailed information to satisfy individual user requirements may be available on request. A charge would normally be made for providing such information. The Information Paper referred to above provides more details.

**38** In particular, constant prices data on an ANZSIC basis are available back to 1984-85. However, constant price estimates on a true ANZSIC basis are only available from 1989-90. Nevertheless, an exercise has been undertaken to convert estimates for earlier years onto an ANZSIC basis using the relationships that applied between ASIC and ANZSIC in the years 1990-91 and 1991-92. These estimates are available at both the Australian and State and Territory levels back to 1984-85. It should be noted that the relationships that applied in 1990-91 and 1991-92 are less likely to apply the earlier the reference year. These data can be purchased from the ABS in Canberra by contacting Paul Curran on (06) 252 6801.

**ROUNDING**

**39** Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between totals and the sums of the component items. Due to the sample nature of the 1992-93 collection, this 'rounding rule' also applies to the 'count' statistics included in this publication.

**SYMBOLS AND OTHER USAGES**

ANZSIC	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification
ASIC	Australian Standard Industrial Classification
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
n.p.	not available for publication but included in totals where applicable
r	figure or series revised since previous issue
..	not applicable
—	nil or rounded to zero (incl. null cells)

## GLOSSARY

<b>ABS</b>	Australian Bureau of Statistics
<b>Acquisition of dwellings, other buildings and structures</b>	Capital expenditure incurred acquiring dwellings, other buildings and structures. Note that this category includes purchases of both new and second-hand buildings and structures. It also includes purchases of roads, factories, warehouses, offices, bridges, etc.
<b>Acquisition of other (including land and intangible assets)</b>	Capital expenditure incurred acquiring other assets (including land and intangible assets). Intangible asset purchases may include items such as patents, copyrights and licences, but excludes goodwill.
<b>Acquisition of plant, machinery and equipment</b>	Capital expenditure incurred in acquiring plant, machinery and other equipment. Note that this category includes the purchase of motor vehicles.
<b>Amount of goods produced by this establishment (or for it on commission) that are exported by this business or its agent</b>	This represents the sales value of goods produced by an establishment (or for it on commission), including the value of manufactured goods transferred to other establishments of the business, that are exported by the business or its agent.
<b>Australian National Accounts (ANA)</b>	These Accounts are set up to provide a systematic summary of Australia's national economic activity. They have been developed in such a way as to facilitate the practical application of economic theory. National Accounts are summarised to show the key economic flows of the Keynesian system, being: production, income, consumption, investment and saving. They are also designed to show at a more detailed level the statistical picture of the structure of the economy and the detailed processes that make up domestic production and its distribution.
<b>ANZSIC</b>	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification
<b>ASIC</b>	Australian Standard Industrial Classification
<b>Assets turnover</b>	Sales plus income from services divided by the total value of assets.
<b>Average employees</b>	This is derived by taking the average employment for the reference year and then adjusting this figure according to the type of legal organisation (TOLO) that is attributed to the unit. This means that the number of average employees (whole year) is equal to the average employment (whole year) for that unit less 1 (if TOLO = 6 (unit is a sole proprietorship) or less 2 (if TOLO = 7 or 8 (unit is a family partnership or other partnership)).
<b>Average employment</b>	This is derived by summing together the number of working proprietors and the number of employees on the payroll during the last pay period of each month of the financial year. This aggregation is then divided by twelve to derive the average employment over the reference year.
<b>Balance of turnover</b>	The sum of income from services, rent, leasing and hiring income, total government subsidies and the value of own account capital work.
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	Includes all costs incurred in the acquisition of items that are of a capital nature. Included in this are expenses for the acquisition of: dwellings, other buildings and structures; plant, machinery and equipment; and other capital expenditure (including land and intangible assets).

<b>Capital expenditure to abate pollution</b>	Expenditure on new plant, machinery or equipment designed to abate or control pollution by using either end-of-line techniques or change-in-production processes.
<b>Capital expenditure to abate pollution as a proportion of total capital expenditure</b>	This item represents the proportion of total capital expenditure that is utilised in measures designed to abate pollution. Please note that for the data item capital expenditure to abate pollution, establishments which did not respond were treated as if they had no such capital expenditure. However, the ratio is calculated by dividing the reported capital expenditure designed to abate pollution by the total capital expenditure for the ANZSIC class, etc, not just the aggregated capital expenditure for those units which reported capital expenditure to abate pollution.
<b>Capital work done for own use</b>	The value of work done by the employees or proprietors of an establishment for the business' own use, or for rental or lease. This item includes the value of the cost of the materials and the wages and salaries involved.
<b>Change in stocks</b>	The value of total closing stocks minus total opening stocks.
<b>Closing stocks</b>	The value of all stocks of finished goods, work-in-progress, raw materials, fuels, containers and packaging as at the end of the financial year.
<b>Contract, subcontract and commission expenses</b>	Includes payments to other businesses and self-employed persons for work done, or sales made on a contract or commission basis, plus payments to persons paid by commission without a retainer. Excludes commission paid to persons who receive a retainer, commissions paid to own employees and payments to consultants.
<b>Cost of sales</b>	The value of purchases and selected expenses, plus opening stocks minus closing stocks.
<b>Current assets</b>	The book value of current assets as at the end of the financial year. This includes cash on hand, stocks, trade debtors and other accounts receivable.
<b>Current expenditure on environmental protection</b>	Expenditure on waste management plus other operational or maintenance costs incurred in protection of the environment from pollution. Included are such expenses as government and council fees, charges and taxes relating to pollution abatement and control, charges to remove and dispose of wastes arising from an establishment's production processes, research and development expenditure on pollution abatement and control, and expenditure on environmental impact assessments and environmental audits.
<b>Current expenditure on environmental protection as a proportion of total turnover</b>	This item represents the current expenditure on environmental protection expressed as a proportion of the total turnover. Please note that for the data item current expenditure on environmental protection, establishments which did not respond were treated as if they had no such current expenditure. However, the ratio is calculated by dividing the reported current expenditure on environmental protection by the total turnover for the ANZSIC class, etc, not just the aggregated turnover for those units which reported current expenditure on environmental protection.

<b>Current liabilities</b>	The book value of current liabilities as at the end of the financial year. This includes provisions for taxation, leave, claims, trade creditors and other accounts payable, and bank overdrafts.
<b>Current ratio</b>	The number of times current assets exceed current liabilities, ie current assets/current liabilities. This liquidity measure indicates the ability to meet immediate financial obligations from current assets.
<b>Debt to assets ratio</b>	This is the ratio of the total value of liabilities to the total value of assets expressed as a percentage.
<b>Depreciation</b>	The value of the sum of depreciation allowed in the financial year on buildings and other fixed tangible assets.
<b>Disposal of dwellings, other buildings and structures</b>	Includes all revenue received from the sale of dwellings, other buildings and structures. Note that this includes the sale of roads, factories, warehouses, offices, bridges, etc.
<b>Disposal of other (including land and intangible assets)</b>	Includes all revenue received from the sale of other assets (including land and intangible assets). This includes the sale of patents, copyrights and licences, but excludes revenue received for goodwill.
<b>Disposal of plant, machinery and equipment</b>	Includes all revenue received from the sale of plant, machinery and equipment. This also includes revenue from the sale of motor vehicles.
<b>Earnings Before Interest and Tax</b>	Earnings before interest and tax (commonly referred to as EBIT). It is derived by adding interest income and other operating income to trading profit and then subtracting selected labour costs, depreciation and other expenses.
<b>Employment at end of June</b>	The number of working proprietors, working partners, permanent, part-time, temporary and casual employees, and managerial and executive employees working for an establishment during the last pay period in June each year. Employees absent on paid or prepaid leave are included. Sole proprietors and partnerships not employing others are excluded.
<b>Enterprise group</b>	A unit covering all the operations in Australia of one or more legal entities under common ownership and/or control. It covers all the operations in Australia of legal entities which are related in terms of the current Corporations Law (as amended by the Corporations Legislation Amendment Act 1991). These may be legal entities such as trusts and partnerships as well as companies. Majority ownership is not required for control to be exercised.
<b>Enterprise groups at 30 June</b>	The number of enterprise groups in operation at 30 June.
<b>Establishment</b>	The establishment is the smallest accounting unit of a business, within a State or Territory, controlling its productive activities and maintaining a specified range of detailed data enabling value added to be calculated. In general, an establishment covers all operations at a physical location, but may consist of a group of locations provided they are within the same State or Territory. The majority of establishments operate at one location only.
<b>Establishments at 30 June</b>	The number of establishments in operation at 30 June in the year of a given reference period.

<b>Establishments that do not export</b>	Establishments that reported no exports (either by their business or for them by an agent) of goods that they produced.
<b>Establishments with exports of more than 50% of sales</b>	Establishments that reported exports (either by their business or for them by an agent) of more than 50% of sales and transfers out of goods that they produced.
<b>Establishments with exports up to and including 50% of sales</b>	Establishments that reported exports (either by their business or for them by an agent) of up to and including 50% of sales and transfers out of goods that they produced.
<b>Exports as a proportion of sales of goods produced (Table 11)</b>	For an individual establishment, this represents the percentage of the total sales and transfers out of goods produced by the establishment (or for it on commission) which are exported (outside Australia) by the business or its agent. In Table 11, the ratio is calculated by dividing the total value of goods exported by the total value of sales and transfers out of goods produced by all establishments, not just the aggregated value for those units which exported.
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	Gross domestic product (also referred to as gross domestic product at market prices) is the total market value of goods and services produced in Australia within a given period after deduction of the cost of goods and services used up in the process of production, but before deducting allowances for the consumption of fixed capital. Thus, gross domestic product, as here defined, is 'at market prices'. It is equivalent to gross national expenditure plus exports of goods and services less imports of goods and services.
<b>Gross product at factor cost</b>	Gross product at factor cost is that part of the cost of producing the gross domestic product which consists of gross payments to factors of production (labour, land, capital and enterprise). It represents the value added by these factors in the process of production and is equivalent to gross domestic product less indirect taxes plus subsidies.
<b>Gross product per person employed</b>	Gross product at factor cost divided by average employment over the whole year.
<b>Imputed commission</b>	When a management unit does not value transfers between its own establishments, a commission is attributed to establishment(s) for work done and/or sales carried out on behalf of the other establishment(s). Imputed commission is an income item for the establishment carrying out the work on behalf of another establishment(s) and an expense item for the establishment that is having the work done on its behalf.
<b>Income from services</b>	Income received from service activities. This income includes: repair and service income and fees; contract, subcontract and commission income; installation charges; and management fees/charges from related and unrelated businesses. Excluded are interest and royalties received.
<b>Industry class</b>	Within ANZSIC, there is a structure comprising four levels ranging from industry division (broadest level) to the industry class (finest level). At the industry class level, the activities are narrowly defined and recognised by a four digit code eg industry class 2331 for Pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing. Usually, an activity is primarily confined to one class. However, some activities may be primary to more than one class.

<b>Industry Gross Product</b>	Industry Gross Product (IGP) is a measure of the unduplicated gross product of a business. It is derived as follows:  IGP = Value added – Fringe benefits tax – Payroll tax – Other operating expenses																		
<b>Industry group</b>	This is the intermediate level within the manufacturing industry division of ANZSIC and is recognised by a three digit code eg industry group 233 for Paper and paper product manufacturing. It gives more detail than the industry subdivision and is created in a way that groups like industry classes together.																		
<b>Industry subdivision</b>	This is the broadest level category within the manufacturing industry division of ANZSIC and is recognised by a two digit code eg industry subdivision 23 for Wood and paper product manufacturing. Industry subdivisions are built up from industry groups which, in turn, are built up from industry classes. The following table gives the manufacturing industry subdivision codes and their descriptions:																		
	<table> <tr><td>21</td><td>Food, beverage and tobacco mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Wood and paper product mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Printing, publishing and recorded media</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Non-metallic mineral product mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Metal product mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Machinery and equipment mfg</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>Other manufacturing</td></tr> </table>	21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg	22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg	23	Wood and paper product mfg	24	Printing, publishing and recorded media	25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg	26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg	27	Metal product mfg	28	Machinery and equipment mfg	29	Other manufacturing
21	Food, beverage and tobacco mfg																		
22	Textile, clothing, footwear and leather mfg																		
23	Wood and paper product mfg																		
24	Printing, publishing and recorded media																		
25	Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product mfg																		
26	Non-metallic mineral product mfg																		
27	Metal product mfg																		
28	Machinery and equipment mfg																		
29	Other manufacturing																		
<b>Interest coverage</b>	The number of times over that businesses can meet their interest expenses from their earnings before interest, ie EBIT/Interest expenses.																		
<b>Interest expenses</b>	Includes interest paid on loans from banks, finance companies, insurance companies and related companies, and interest equivalents (such as hedging costs). Excludes bank charges and capital repayments.																		
<b>Interest income</b>	Includes interest received from bank accounts, loans and finance leases, and earnings on discounted bills.																		
<b>Liquidity ratio</b>	The ratio of current assets (excluding stocks) to current liabilities.																		
<b>Long-term debt to equity ratio</b>	The ratio of non-current liabilities to net worth shown as a percentage.																		
<b>Management unit</b>	The management unit is the highest-level unit within a business, having regard to industry homogeneity, for which accounts are maintained; in nearly all cases, it coincides with the legal entity owning the business (that is, company, partnership, trust, sole operator, etc). In the case of large diversified businesses, however, there may be more than one management unit, each coinciding with a 'division' or 'line of business'. A division or line of business is recognised where separate and comprehensive accounts are compiled for it.																		
<b>Manufacturing establishment</b>	An establishment predominantly engaged in manufacturing activities. The data collected for such establishments cover all activities of the establishment (including non-manufacturing activities). Conversely, there are some establishments predominantly engaged in non-manufacturing activities which also undertake limited manufacturing activities and which are excluded.																		

<b>Manufacturing management unit</b>	A management unit predominantly engaged in manufacturing activities. The data collected for such management units cover all activities of the management unit (including in respect of non-manufacturing activities). Conversely, there are some management units predominantly engaged in non-manufacturing activities which have establishments engaged in manufacturing activities and which are excluded.
<b>Motor vehicle running expenses</b>	Comprises costs associated with operating motor vehicles. These costs include: fuel, registration fees and compulsory third party insurance premiums; rent, leasing and hiring expenses; and repair and maintenance expenses. The costs exclude: expenses for off-road motor vehicles (eg forklifts, mobile plant, quarry dump trucks); depreciation; finance lease payments; and comprehensive motor vehicle insurance.
<b>Net capital expenditure</b>	The value of total capital expenditure less total revenue from the disposal of assets.
<b>Net capital expenditure to assets ratio</b>	The ratio of net capital expenditure to total value of assets expressed as a percentage.
<b>Net capital expenditure to profits ratio</b>	The ratio of net capital expenditure to operating profit before tax expressed as a percentage.
<b>Net worth</b>	The value of the sum of total assets minus total liabilities and is equal to the interests of shareholders or other owners in the assets of the business.
<b>Non-current assets</b>	The book value of non-current assets as at the end of the financial year. Includes property, plant and machinery needed for normal operations, capitalised interest, and goodwill.
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	The book value of non-current liabilities as at the end of the financial year. Includes bank loans, debentures and unsecured notes.
<b>Opening stocks</b>	The value of all stocks of finished goods, work-in-progress, raw materials, fuels, containers and packaging as at the beginning of the financial year.
<b>Operating Profit Before Tax</b>	Operating profit before tax (OPBT) is a measure of profit before extraordinary items are brought into account and prior to the deduction of income tax and appropriations to owners (eg dividends paid). It is derived as follows:
	$\text{OPBT} = \text{Sales of goods and services}$ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cost of sales</li> <li>+ Interest income</li> <li>+ Other income</li> <li>- Selected labour costs</li> <li>- Depreciation</li> <li>- Other expenses</li> <li>- Interest expenses</li> </ul>
	It is also derived by subtracting interest expenses from earnings before interest and tax.
<b>Operating profit before tax per person employed</b>	This is the operating profit before tax for the year ending 30 June divided by the employment at the end of June.

<b>Operating profit margin</b>	The percentage of sales of goods and services available as operating profit, ie (OPBT/Sales of goods and services) x 100.
<b>Other current assets</b>	Cash or other assets (excluding trading stocks) of a business that would normally be consumed or turned into cash within 12 months of the last financial period.
<b>Other expenses (Table 18)</b>	Comprises insurance premiums, bad debts written off and royalty expenses.
<b>Other operating expenses (Table 17)</b>	Includes operating expenses such as management fees and charges paid to related and unrelated businesses, office supplies and printing costs, rates, telephone and postage charges, travelling and entertainment expenses, accounting and legal services, advertising costs and land tax. Excludes income tax and extraordinary expenses.
<b>Other operating income (Table 18)</b>	Includes government subsidies, royalty income, dividends received, net profit (or loss) on the sale of fixed tangible assets, net profit (or loss) on foreign exchange transactions, and net profit (or loss) on share trading. It excludes extraordinary profits or losses, such as those associated with the sale of a segment of the business or goodwill revaluations.
<b>Other selected income (Table 17)</b>	The sum of government subsidies received, income from services, rent, leasing and hiring income, and own account capital work.
<b>Outward freight and cartage expenses</b>	Costs associated with freight and delivery of goods, excluding the cost of delivery by an establishment's own vehicles and employees.
<b>Own account capital work</b>	The value of work done by the employees or proprietors of an establishment for the business' own use, or for rental or lease. This item includes the value of the cost of the materials and the wages and salaries involved.
<b>Persons employed per establishment</b>	Employment at the last pay period ending in June divided by the number of establishments in operation at 30 June of the same year.
<b>Purchases</b>	Purchases of materials, components, containers, packaging, fuels, electricity and water, and purchases of goods for resale.
<b>Purchases and selected expenses (Table 17)</b>	Purchases of materials, components, containers, packaging, fuels, electricity and water, and purchases of goods for resale. It also includes contract, subcontract and commission expenses (including sales commission payments), repair and maintenance expenses, outward freight and cartage expenses, motor vehicle running expenses, and rent, leasing and hiring expenses.
<b>Purchases and transfers in (Table 14)</b>	Purchases and transfers in of materials, components, containers, packaging, fuels, electricity and water, and of goods for resale, plus transfers in of goods from other establishments of the same business for further processing, assembly, installation or resale. Transfers in are valued, for statistical purposes, at prices commensurate with the prices which would have been paid if the establishments concerned had been under separate ownership ie at commercial selling price.
<b>Rent, leasing and hiring expenses</b>	Includes payments on operating leases, but excludes finance lease payments and expenses associated with motor vehicles.

<b>Rent, leasing and hiring income</b>	Includes royalties from mineral leases and revenue from operating leases, but excludes income from finance leases and payments received under hire purchase arrangements.
<b>Repair and maintenance expenses</b>	Costs associated with repair and maintenance. These costs exclude repair and maintenance of motor vehicles and wages and salaries paid to an establishment's own employees engaged in repair and maintenance activities.
<b>Return on assets</b>	Operating profit before tax as a percentage of the total book value of assets, ie $(OPBT/\text{Total value of assets}) \times 100$ . This ratio indicates the efficiency with which assets are employed to generate profits.
<b>Return on net worth</b>	Operating profit before tax as a percentage of shareholders' funds, ie $(OPBT/\text{Net worth}) \times 100$ .
<b>Sales and transfers out of goods produced by the establishment</b>	Includes sales of goods produced by the establishment (or for it on commission), sales or transfers to related businesses, and progress payments billed on engineering and construction projects. Includes transfers out to other establishments of the same business. Transfers out are valued, for statistical purposes, at prices commensurate with the prices which would have been paid if the establishments concerned had been under separate ownership ie at commercial selling price.
<b>Sales and transfers out of goods not produced by the establishment</b>	Sales of goods not produced by the establishment, including sales or transfers to related businesses. Includes transfers out to other establishments of the same business. Transfers out are valued, for statistical purposes, at prices commensurate with the prices which would have been paid if the establishments concerned had been under separate ownership ie at commercial selling price.
<b>Sales of goods (Table 17)</b>	Includes sales of goods whether or not manufactured by the business, sales or transfers to related businesses, and progress payments billed on engineering and construction projects.
<b>Sales of goods and services (Table 18)</b>	Includes sales of goods whether or not manufactured by the business, sales or transfers to related businesses, progress payments billed on engineering and construction projects, all repair and service income and fees, income from rent, leasing and hiring, contract, subcontract and commission income, and management fees/charges from related and unrelated businesses.
<b>Selected expenses</b>	Includes contract, subcontract and commission expenses (including sales commission payments), repair and maintenance expenses, outward freight and cartage expenses, motor vehicle running expenses, and rent, leasing and hiring expenses.
<b>Selected labour costs</b>	The sum of wages and salaries, employer contributions to superannuation funds and workers' compensation costs.
<b>Selected labour costs per person employed</b>	The selected labour costs for the year ending 30 June divided by the employment at the end of June.
<b>Service income</b>	Includes income received from service activities. This income includes: repair and service income and fees; contract, subcontract and commission income; installation charges; and management fees/charges from related and unrelated businesses. Excluded are interest and royalties received.

<b>Short-term debt to equity ratio</b>	The ratio of current liabilities to net worth expressed as a percentage.
<b>Stocks turnover</b>	The ratio of sales and service income to total closing stock.
<b>Total assets per person employed</b>	The total value of assets at the end of the financial year divided by the employment at the end of June.
<b>Total government subsidies</b>	Includes revenue received from government bodies in the form of bounties, subsidies and export grants. It also includes payments for Jobstart and subsidies for apprenticeship schemes. Excludes capital grants payments.
<b>Total purchases, transfers in and selected expenses (Table 14)</b>	Purchases of materials, components, containers, packaging, fuels, electricity and water, and of goods for resale, plus transfers in of goods from other establishments of the same business, plus contract, subcontract and commission expenses (including sales commission payments), repair and maintenance expenses, outward freight and cartage expenses, motor vehicle running expenses, and rent, leasing and hiring expenses. Transfers in are valued, for statistical purposes, at prices commensurate with the prices which would have been paid if the establishments concerned had been under separate ownership ie at commercial selling price.
<b>Total sales of goods and transfers out</b>	Includes sales of goods produced by the establishment (or for it on commission) and of goods not produced by the establishment, sales or transfers to related businesses, and progress payments billed on engineering and construction projects. Includes transfers out to other establishments of the same business. Transfers out are valued, for statistical purposes, at prices commensurate with the prices which would have been paid if the establishments concerned had been under separate ownership ie at commercial selling price.
<b>Total value of assets</b>	The sum of current and non-current assets.
<b>Total value of liabilities</b>	The sum of current and non-current liabilities.
<b>Trading profit</b>	A measure of profit directly attributable to trading in goods and services. It is derived by deducting the cost of sales from sales of goods and services.
<b>Turnover</b>	(See Note below). Sales (exclusive of excise and sales tax) of goods whether produced by the establishment or not, plus transfers out of goods to other establishments of the same business, plus bounties and subsidies on production, plus all other operating income from outside the establishment (such as commission income, repair and service income, and rent, leasing and hiring income), plus capital work done by an establishment's own employees for the business' own use, or for rental or lease. Receipts from interest, royalties, dividends and the sale of fixed tangible assets are excluded.
	<p>Note: Transfers to other establishments of the same business referred to in the definition of turnover are valued, for statistical purposes, at prices commensurate with the prices which would have been received if the establishments concerned had been under separate ownership, that is, at commercial selling price. A significant proportion of the commodities manufactured by some industries is manufactured on commission for non-manufacturing businesses from materials owned and supplied by</p>

	those businesses. As a consequence, the turnover figures do not reflect the gross value of those commodities but only the commission earned relating to them.
<b>Turnover per person employed (based on average employment)</b>	Turnover of manufacturing establishments which operated during the year ended 30 June divided by the average number of persons employed over the whole year.
<b>Turnover per person employed (based on end of June employment)</b>	Turnover of manufacturing establishments which operated during the year ended 30 June divided by employment at the end of June in the same year.
<b>Value added</b>	(See note below). Turnover, plus the increase (or less the decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses.
	<p>Note: While value added is the basic measure of an industry's contribution to total production, it cannot be inferred that when wages and salaries are deducted from value added the whole of the surplus is available for profit. There are many miscellaneous expenses (such as depreciation, workers' compensation insurance, other insurance, payroll tax, income tax, rates, advertising, interest on borrowed funds, bad debts and other sundry charges) which are not taken into account when arriving at value added. Value added as calculated in this publication differs from the concept used in National Accounts, where the concept of value added also excludes some administrative expenses and sundry charges, and the change in stocks component which is measured by valuing the physical changes in stocks at average annual current prices. It is not practicable in the annual manufacturing collection to collect data fully in accord with the National Accounts concept of value added.</p>
<b>Value added per person employed (based on average employment)</b>	Value added of manufacturing establishments which operated during the year ended 30 June divided by the average number of persons employed over the whole year
<b>Value added to turnover ratio</b>	Value added of manufacturing establishments which operated during the year ended 30 June as a proportion of the turnover of manufacturing establishments which operated during the same year.
<b>Wages and salaries</b>	The gross wages and salaries of all employees of the establishment. The drawings of working proprietors are excluded.
<b>Wages and salaries per employee (based on average employees)</b>	The wages and salaries paid by manufacturing establishments which operated during the year ended 30 June divided by the average number of employees over the whole year.
<b>Wages and salaries to value added ratio</b>	The wages and salaries paid by manufacturing establishments which operated during the year ended 30 June as a proportion of the value added of manufacturing establishments which operated during the same year.

## **For more information . . .**

The ABS publishes a wide range of statistics and other information on Australia's economic and social conditions. Details of what is available in various publications and other products can be found in the ABS Catalogue of Publications and Products available from all ABS Offices.

### **ABS Products and Services**

Many standard products are available from ABS bookshops located in each State and Territory. In addition to these products, information tailored to the needs of clients can be obtained on a wide range of media by contacting your nearest ABS Office. The ABS also provides a Subscription Service for standard products and some tailored information services.

#### **National Dial-a-Statistic Line**

**0055 86 400**

*Steadycorn P/L: premium rate 25c/21.4 secs.*

This number gives 24-hour access, 365 days a year, for a range of important economic statistics including the CPI.

#### **Internet**

<http://www.statistics.gov.au>

A wide range of ABS information is available via the Internet, with basic statistics available for each State, Territory and Australia. We also have Key National Indicators, ABS product release details and other information of general interest.

## **Sales and Inquiries**

Keylink STAT.INFO/ABS  
X.400 (C:Australia,PUB:Telememo,O:ABS,FN:STAT,SN:INFO)  
Internet stat.info@abs.telememo.au

National Mail Order Service (06) 252 5249  
Subscription Service 1800 02 0608

	<b>Information Inquiries</b>	<b>Bookshop Sales</b>
SYDNEY	(02) 268 4611	268 4620
MELBOURNE	(03) 9615 7755	9615 7755
BRISBANE	(07) 3222 6351	3222 6350
PERTH	(09) 360 5140	360 5307
ADELAIDE	(08) 237 7100	237 7582
HOBART	(002) 205 800	205 800
CANBERRA	(06) 252 6627	207 0326
DARWIN	(089) 432 111	432 111



**ABS Catalogue No. 8221.0 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY, AUSTRALIA, 1992-93**



2822100007929  
ISSN 1036-2738